

**The College and Canons of St Stephen's, Westminster, 1348 - 1548**

Volume II of II

Elizabeth Biggs

PhD

University of York

History

October 2016

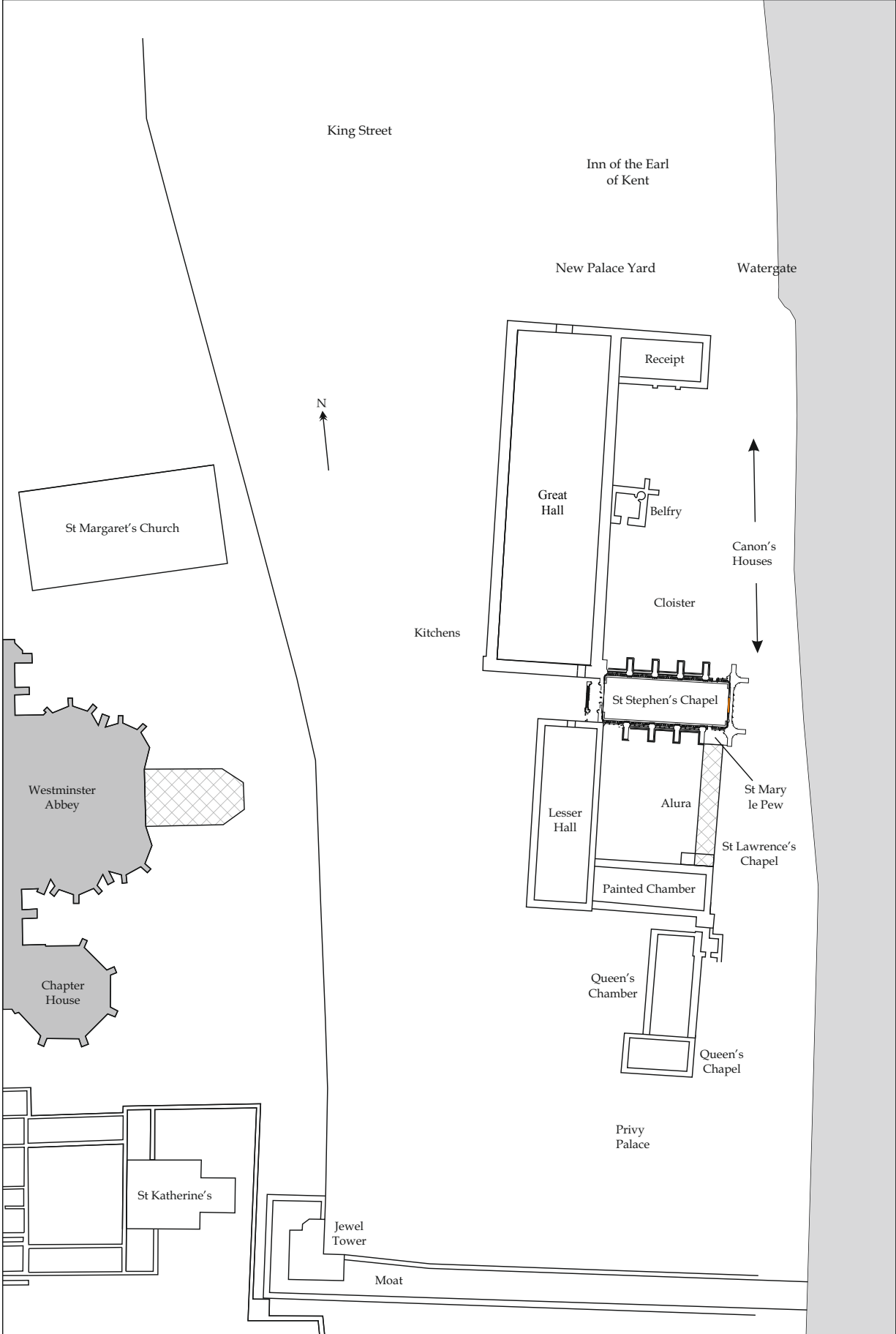
## Table of Contents

### *Volume II- Appendices and Bibliography*

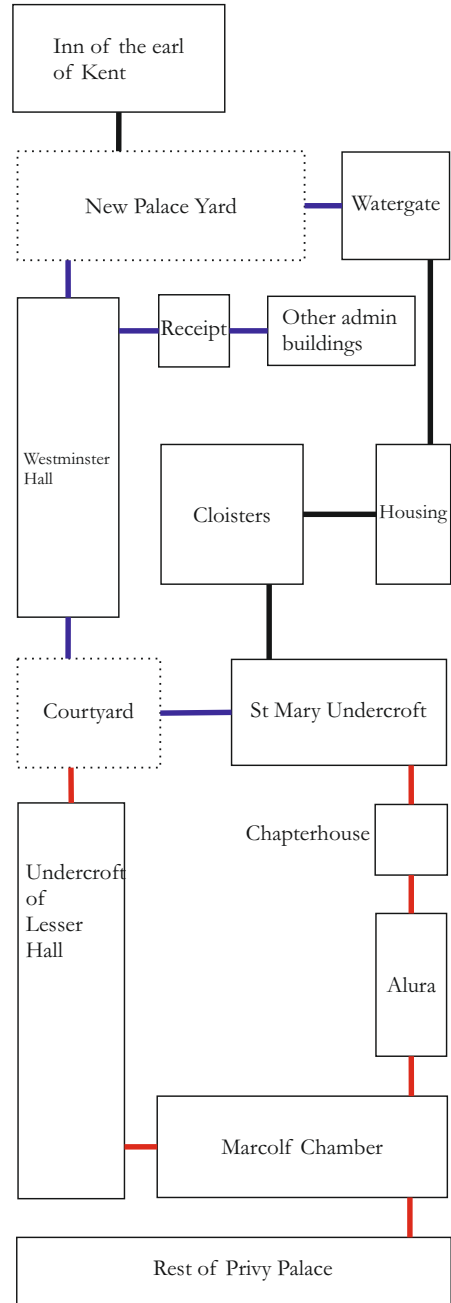
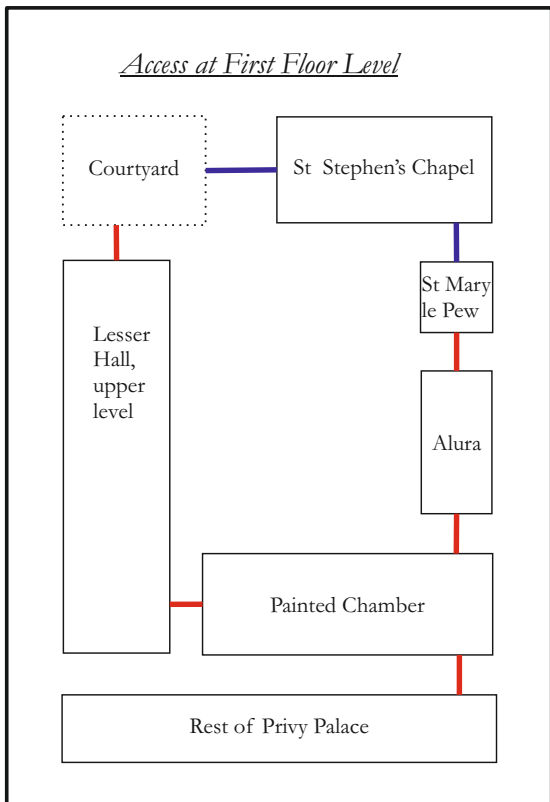
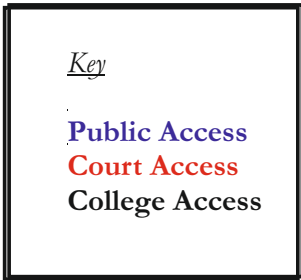
Volume Contents.....	232
Appendix I: Map and Access Diagrams.....	233
1. <i>Map of Westminster</i> .....	233
2. <i>Access Diagram of the Palace of Westminster, c. 1363</i> .....	234
3. <i>Access Diagram of the Palace of Westminster, c. 1396</i> .....	235
4. <i>Access Diagram of the Palace of Westminster, c. 1533</i> .....	236
Appendix II: Tables .....	237
1. <i>Endowment lands at St Stephen's College, Westminster</i> .....	237
2. <i>Canons at comparable colleges by decade</i> .....	238
3. <i>Canons known to have gone to the universities by decade</i> .....	239
4. <i>Canons at the English secular cathedrals by decade</i> .....	240
5. <i>Canons who became bishops by decade</i> .....	241
6. <i>Canons in royal service by decade</i> .....	242
7. <i>Other known staff of the college</i> .....	243
8. <i>Known obits at St Stephen's, Westminster, 1348 to 1548</i> .....	246
9. <i>Known chantries at St Stephen's, Westminster, 1348 to 1548</i> .....	248
10. <i>Known requests for burials at St Stephen's, Westminster, 1348 to 1548</i> .....	249
11. <i>The dispute with Westminster Abbey, 1370- 1394</i> .....	250
Appendix III: Deans' and Canons' Biographies .....	252
List of Abbreviations .....	336
Bibliography .....	339
<i>Unpublished Primary Sources</i> .....	339
<i>Published Primary Sources</i> .....	342
<i>Published Secondary Literature</i> .....	345
<i>Unpublished Theses</i> .....	361

# Appendix I: Maps and Access Diagrams

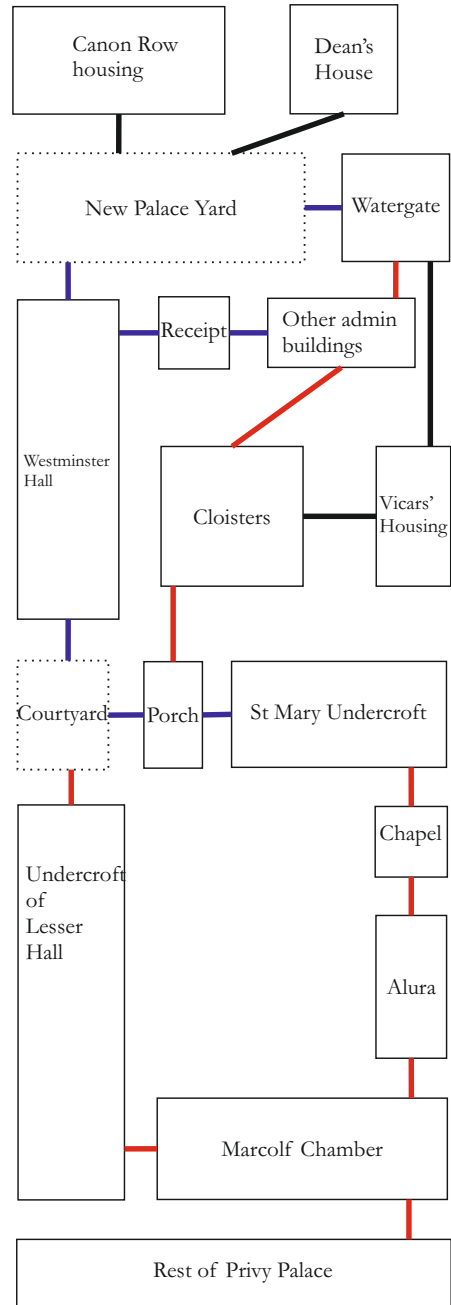
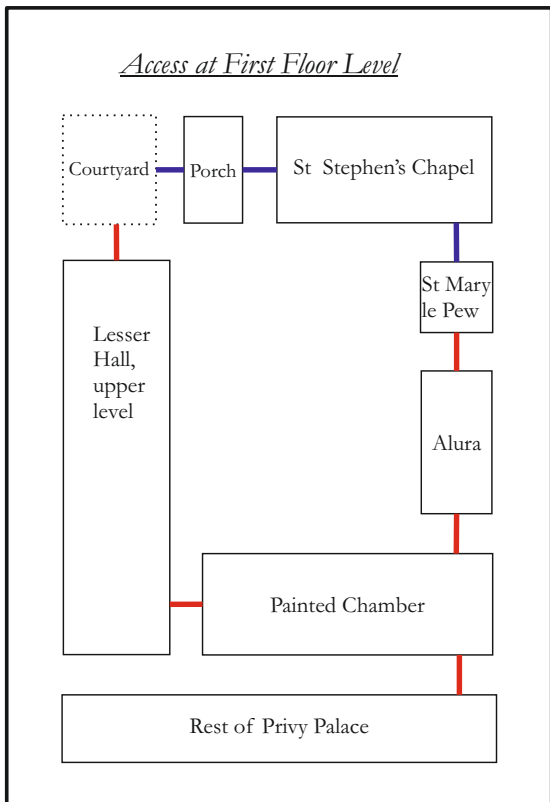
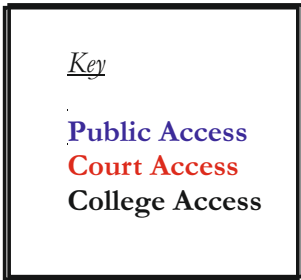
Map 1: Westminster Palace and Environs, c. 1363, adapted from James Hillson, 'St Stephen's Chapel,' p. xxix



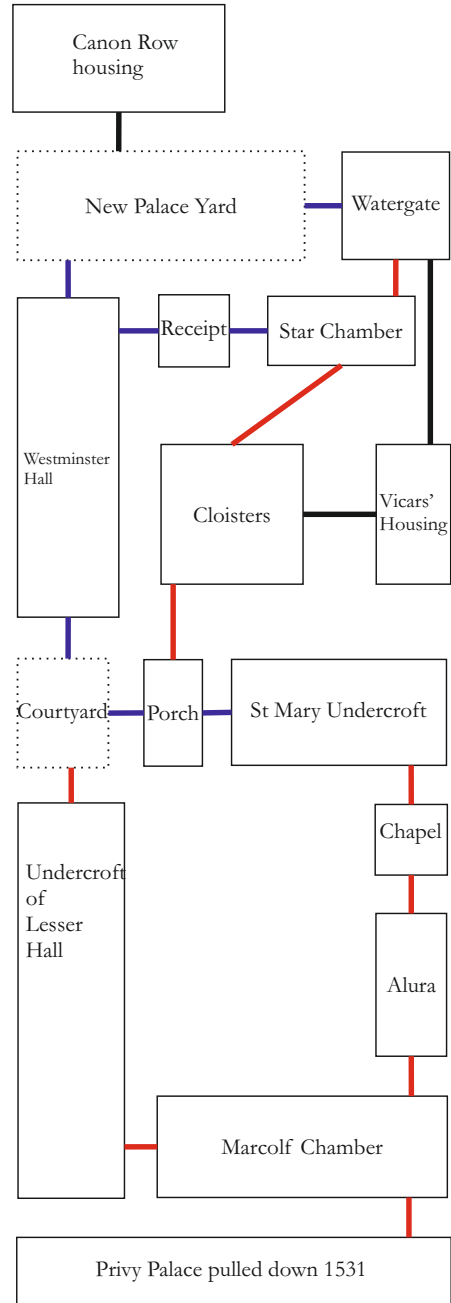
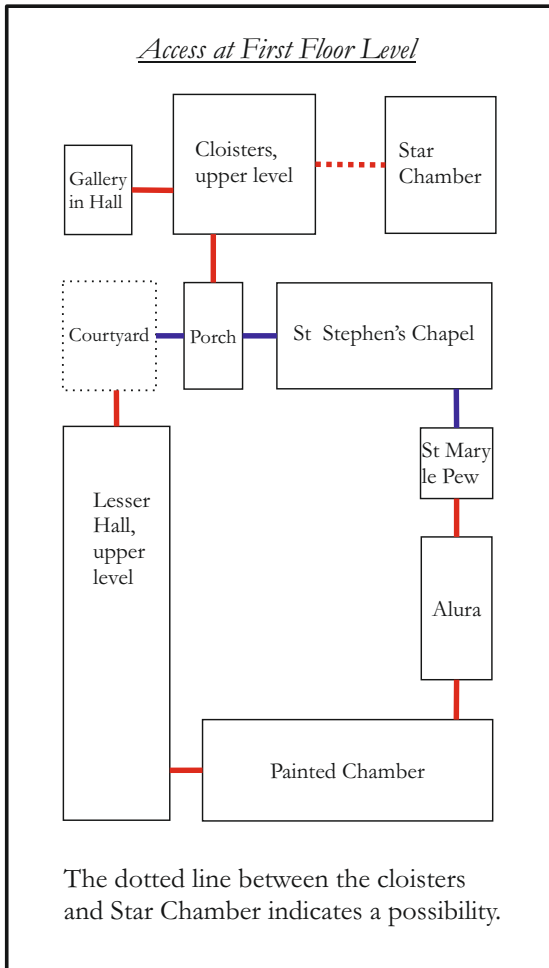
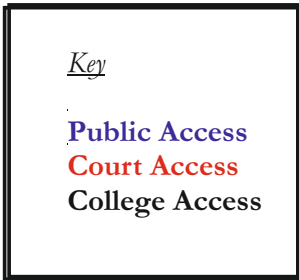
**Map 2: Access Diagram of the Palace of Westminster, c. 1363**



**Map 3: Access Diagram of the Palace of Westminster, c. 1396**



**Map 4: Access Diagram of the Palace of Westminster, c. 1533**



## Appendix II: Tables

**Table 1: Endowment Lands of St Stephen's College, Westminster**

<u>Date of Acquisition</u>	<u>Date of Loss</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Spiritualities</u>	<u>Temporalities</u>	<u>Gift from (if not the king)</u>	<u>Yearly Value on acquisition</u>	<u>Reference</u>
6 August 1348		Yorkshire	Dewsbury Minster			100 marks	<i>CPR</i>
6 August 1348		Yorkshire	All Hallows, Wakefield			100 marks	<i>CPR</i>
6 August 1348	1361	London		Lombard Street; the house of the Wardrobe		£5	<i>CPR</i>
1 March 1351		Yorkshire	St Helen's, Sandal Magna			£40	<i>CPR</i>
1 March 1351	1354 x 1360	Hertfordshire		lands in St Albans, late of John le Ussher		no value known	<i>CPR</i>
11 January 1353		Yorkshire	All Hallows, Kirkburton			16 marks	<i>CPR</i>
1 January 1355		Middlesex		College site and assorted Westminster properties		n/a	<i>CCbR</i>
1 January 1355	1437	Middlesex		6 houses of the Wool Staple	re-granted 1443 for obit of John Prestwyk, value 20s.	£66 6s 8d	<i>CCbR</i> ; Cotton Faustina B VIII
15 February 1358		Yorkshire	St John the Baptist, Penistone		Ellis de Burton and John de Dronsfield	no value known	<i>CPR</i>
24 May 1358		London		Serne's Tower		£20	<i>CPR</i>
20 September 1361		Buckinghamshire	Holy Trinity, Bledlow			£40	<i>CPR</i>
10 October 1369		London		Inn called 'La Reole' in Bucklersbury; home of the Queen's Wardrobe		£20	<i>CPR</i>
1373		Middlesex		'Le Holewetauerne' Inn by the south door of the palace	Obit of Robert Elmham	20s	Cotton Faustina B VII
1383		Kent		Manors of Ashford, Barton Buckwell, Eastling, Mere, Langley by Leeds, Elham and Colbridge, as well as meadowland in Eynsford.	Edward III's will, to complete foundation	c. £200	<i>CPR</i> .
20 September 1392		London		a set of mesuages in the City of London	certain of the canons for the maintenance of the college	no value known; cost 80 marks in the hanaper	Cotton Faustina B VIII
8 August 1394		Huntingdonshire	St Peter and St Paul, Fenstanton		Thomas, earl of Nottingham	no value known	<i>CPR</i>
1403/4		Kent		Manor of Winchfield		no value known	<i>CPR</i>
1410		London		a set of rents in London	executors of canons' wills to endow obits.	10s 4d	Cotton Faustina B VIII
1411		London		2 tenements in Fenchurch Street	Obit of John Ware	5 marks	Cotton Faustina B VIII
1411		London		Mesuage in Bishopsgate Street	Obit of Robert Foulmer	45s 4d	Cotton Faustina B VIII
1425		London		Mesuage in St Anthony's Parish, Cordwainer Street	group of 4 obits; licence obtained by William Beverley	10 marks	Cotton Faustina B VIII
25 November 1427		Dorset	Frampton	lands of Frampton priory		£166 13s 4d	<i>CPR</i>
1430		London		Mesuage in Bishopsgate Street	Obit of Walter Caketon. This rent comes from the same mesuage as that of Robert Foulmer	45s 4d	Cotton Faustina B VIII
1432		London		Mesuage in St Dunstan West Parish	Obit of John Breche	c. 40s	Cotton Faustina B VIII
29 July 1454		Unknown		College to buy lands to this value	William Lyndwood's chantry	24 marks	Cotton Faustina B VIII
after 1464		Lambeth		houses in North Lambeth	Obit of Margaret Swift		Cotton Faustina B VIII
10 March 1469		Norfolk		manors of Wellhall and Gayton; from alien priory of Welles		no value known	<i>CPR</i>
1484		Sussex		Cooden or Codyng	bought by college	£19	<i>Chantry Certificate</i>
2 July 1488		Kent		Queencourt, Ospringe		£26	<i>Chantry Certificate</i>
1505		Kent		Iwade	bought by college	no value known	<i>Chantry Certificate</i>
6 July 1507	in 1510 for 1150 marks	Oxfordshire	St John the Evangelist, Coldnorton	lands of Cold Norton priory		c. £50	Brasenose Charters; <i>CPR</i>
1518		Kent		Witchyng	bought by college	no value known	<i>Chantry Certificate</i>
1519		Kent		Halstow	bought by college	no value known	<i>Chantry Certificate</i>
1530		Buckinghamshire		Hitchcock's lands in Bledlow	bought by college	20s	<i>Chantry Certificate</i>
after 1542		Middlesex, Surrey, and Norfolk		rents in Staines, manors of Hall Place, High Graveney, and Setchley	Canons have licence in 1542 to buy land worth £40. By 1548 have £64 worth of lands for the almshouses.	£40	<i>Chantry Certificate</i> ; State Papers online for licence

**Table 2: Canons at comparable colleges by decade**

Decade of the grant of their prebend	Numbers of canons who held canonries or fellowships at comparable colleges either concurrently with or sequentially with their prebend at St Stephen's, Westminster.				
	St George's Windsor <sup>1</sup>	St Mary's, Warwick <sup>2</sup>	St Mary's in the Newarke <sup>3</sup>	Eton <sup>4</sup>	
1340s	-	John Buckingham	-		
1350s	-	-	-		
1360s	William Mulsho Richard Shaw	William Wyvel	-		
1370s	William Bokelly	-	-		
1380s	Richard Medford	-	-		
1390s	William Lane Richard Prentys Nicholas Slake	William Excestre	-		
1400s	John Ailleston	-	Thomas Suthwell John Everdon		
1410s	-	-	-		
1420s	Robert Felton William Bontemps	Robert Felton	-		
1430s	Thomas Suthwell Nicholas Sturgeon	William Fallan	William Walesby		
1440s	William Walesby John Kette	-	-		John Kette Henry Sever William Westbury
1450s	John Arundel John Kirkeby	John Arundel	-		-
1460s	John Faulkes Robert Wodmanston	-	-		-
1470s	John Davyson William Morland Peter Courtenay	-	-	-	
1480s	William Morland William Beverley Thomas Danet William Atwater Christopher Urswick David Hopton	-	William Chauntre	William Atwater Richard Martyn	
1490s	Oliver King Richard Rawlins	-	-	-	
1500s	Thomas Hobbys	-	James Whitstons	-	
1510s	Richard Rawson John Chambre Thomas Wolsey Richard Sampson John Veysey John Longland	-	-	-	
1520s	-	-	-	-	
1530s	Richard Wolman	-	William Knight	-	
1540s	Richard Cox	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup> Information taken from Ollard, *Fasti Wyndorienses*.

<sup>2</sup> Information taken from Fonge, *St Mary's Warwick*.

<sup>3</sup> All the canons of St Stephen's who also had prebends at St Mary's in the Newarke held their St Stephen's prebends much later in life than their Newarke ones.

<sup>4</sup> Information taken about the Provosts and Fellows of Eton from Harwood. *Alumni Etonienses*.



**Table 3: Canons known to have gone to the universities by decade**

Decade	Numbers of canons first attested in this decade	Number of canons holding a degree from Oxford	Number of canons holding a degree from Cambridge	Numbers holding degrees from both Oxford and Cambridge	Numbers holding only foreign degrees	Percentage of canons holding degrees
1348-9	5	1	-	-	-	20.0
1350s	17	2	-	-	-	11.8
1360s	29	2	-	-	-	6.9
1370s	13	1	-	-	-	7.7
1380s	11	2	2	-	-	36.4
1390s	16	1	1	-	-	12.5
1400s	14	2	2	-	-	28.6
1410s	4	2	-	-	-	50.0
1420s	9	2	-	-	-	22.2
1430s	13	5	3	-	-	61.5
1440s	10	3	1	-	-	40.0
1450s	9	6	1	-	-	77.8
1460s	18	9	1	-	-	55.6
1470s	14	7	5	-	-	85.7
1480s	9	3	5	-	-	88.7
1490s	12	5	3	-	1	75
1500s	9	2	4	-	-	66.7
1510s	20	12	4	-	2	90.0
1520s	5	2	1	-	-	60.0
1530s	19	6	7	1	1	89.5
1540s	12	7	2	3	2	100
<b>Totals</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50.0</b>

**Table 4: Canons at the English secular cathedrals by decade<sup>5</sup>**

<u>Decade</u>	<u>York</u>	<u>Lincoln</u>	<u>Chich.</u>	<u>Exeter</u>	<u>Wells</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>Hereford</u>	<u>Sarum.</u>	<u>Lichfield</u>
pre-1340s	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
1340s	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	2	1
1350s	1	5	1	2	2	4	-	2	3
1360s	2	4	2	-	2	13	5	4	2
1370s	4	-	1	3	3	1	-	2	1
1380s	1	3	2	-	2	1	2	3	1
1390s	5	2	4	-	2	4	-	4	1
1400s	2	5	3	-	2	3	-	3	1
1410s	1	1	1	-	4	1	1	1	-
1420s	1	3	-	1	2	2	2	1	1
1430s	1	5	6	2	-	3	1	4	2
1440s	6	9	2	1	6	10	2	4	1
1450s	1	3	4	-	2	2	1	2	1
1460s	2	10	-	2	1	6	-	11	1
1470s	5	3	2	4	2	7	3	7	3
1480s	3	6	2	1	2	6	2	5	-
1490s	1	4	-	2	4	4	-	5	1
1500s	3	7	2	4	4	4	1	7	-
1510s	5	4	1	-	3	3	-	8	-
1520s	1	5	2	2	4	3	2	1	1
1530s	1	4	1	-	1	2	-	6	2
1540s	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-
<b>Totals</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>24</b>

<sup>5</sup> Each canon is only counted once per cathedral, so a canon who held multiple prebends at York, for example, is only counted once for his earliest prebend, but will then be counted again for any prebend he held at Lincoln or any other of the cathedrals. This table is thus not an absolute measure of the canons at any given cathedral in any given decade, but gives an indication of where else the canons held prebends.

**Table 5: Canons who became bishops by decade**

<u>Decade promoted</u>	<u>Years as bishop</u>	<u>Bishop</u>	<u>Diocese</u>
1340s	-	-	-
1350s	1354-61	Michael Northburgh	London
1360s	1363-98 1367-1404	John Buckingham William Wykeham	Lincoln Winchester
1370s	-	-	-
1380s	1388-1407	Richard Medford	Chichester (1388-95) Salisbury (1395-1407)
1390s			
1400s	1401-21	Richard Clifford	Worcester (1401-7) London (1407-21)
1410s	-	-	-
1420s	-	-	-
1430s	1438- 50	William Aiscough	Salisbury
1440s	1443-76	John Carpenter	Worcester
1450s	1459-77	John Arundel	Chichester
1460s	1465-91	Robert Stillington	Bath & Wells
1470s	1472- 1500  1476-94  1478-92	John Alcock  John Russell  Peter Courtenay	Rochester (1472-76) Worcester (1476-86) Ely (1486-1500) Rochester (1476-80) Lincoln (1480-94) Exeter (1478-87) Winchester (1487-92)
1480s	1482-83	Richard Martyn	St David's
1490s	1492-1503  1492-1514	Oliver King  William Smith	Exeter (1492-95) Bath & Wells (1495-1503) Lichfield (1492-95) Lincoln (1495-1514)
1500s	1504-19	Hugh Oldham	Exeter
1510s	1514-29  1514-21 1519-51 and 1553-54	Thomas Wolsey  William Atwater John Veysey	Lincoln (1514) York (1514-29) Lincoln Exeter
1520s	1521-47 1523-36	John Longland Richard Rawlins	Lincoln St David's
1530s	1530-39 1531-44 1534-55 1535-39 1536-54  1539-43 1539-52	John Stokesley Edward Lee Thomas Goodrich Nicholas Shaxton Richard Sampson  John Bell John Skip	London York Ely Salisbury Chichester (1536-40) Lichfield (1540-54) Worcester Hereford
1540s	1540-59  1540-51 and 1553-59  1541-47	Thomas Thirlby  Nicholas Heath  William Knight	Westminster (1540-50) Norwich (1550-54) Ely (1554-59) Rochester (1540-43) Worcester (1543-51 and 1553-55) York (1555-59) Bath & Wells
1550s	1559-81	Richard Cox	Ely

**Table 6: Canons in royal service by decade<sup>6</sup>**

Decade	Administrative Service			Household Service			
	Chancery <sup>7</sup>	Council	Exchequer inc. works	Chaplain or Chapel Royal <sup>8</sup>	Doctor	Secretary	Wardrobe and Great Wardrobe
pre- 1340s	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
1340s	-	1	9	-	-	-	2
1350s	1	-	10	2	-	-	3
1360s	2	-	3	1	-	-	3
1370s	-	-	5		-	-	1
1380s	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
1390s	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
1400s	1	1	2	1	-	-	1
1410s	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1420s	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
1430s	3	1	1	6	-	-	-
1440s	2	1	-	2	-	-	-
1450s	3	1	-	2	1	-	-
1460s	3	2	-	3	-	-	-
1470s	2	1	-	4	-	2	-
1480s	5	2	-	6	1	-	-
1490s	1	2	-	1	1	1	-
1500s	1	3	-	6	1	-	-
1510s	3	-	-	6	-	1	-
1520s	2	1	-	5	-	1	-
1530s	-	-	1	6	-	1	-
1540s	-	2	-	7	-	-	-
<b>Totals</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>

<sup>6</sup> Each canon is counted in the decade when he was first appointed to each type of post. As canons may be double or triple counted when they worked in multiple types of royal service, the totals reflect the number of roles held by canons.

Canons only listed as 'king's clerk' have been excluded as have those working for the royal women.

<sup>7</sup> Including the Clerks of the Parliament, who were usually also Chancery clerks.

<sup>8</sup> Including the king's almoners and confessors.

**Table 7: Other known staff of the college<sup>9</sup>**

Year Occurs	Name	Role	Reference
1369	Richard de Herford John Bulwyk	vicar chantry chaplain	<i>CPR 1367-1370</i> , 228-9. ibid, 325.
1380	William Knoller	late vicar	<i>CPR 1377-1381</i> , 532.
1380	William Dedington William Main Henry Winchester John Warwick Thomas Grantham John Hespley John Cassell William Holstret John Canmost Thomas Exstede Thomas Defford	vicars	E 179/ 44/ 347.
1393	William Scot	vicar	<i>Cal. Pap. Letters 1362-1404</i> , 446.
1394	Thomas Grantham Thomas Picot Thomas Thomas Robert Beamer Richard Walsh	vicars   chaplain	WAM 18481.
1394	John Lincoln	keeper of the clock	C 66/ 341 m. 26.
1396	Henry Winchester Robert Spicer Richard Dene	vicars	WAM 18482.
1396	John Burford John Norton	vicars and gospel readers	WAM 18492.
1396	John Norton John Cros William Giffard	vicars and gospel readers	WAM 18493.
1396	Henry Winchester	<i>custos</i> of the vicars' college	<i>CPR 1391-1396</i> , 666.
1397 1397	William Sykelaby Ralph Hayll William Holstres Thomas Okstede Robert Kesten Henry Rossington John Yorke	vicars	Reg. Braybrooke, f. 47r. WAM 18486.
1397/8	John Gros Thomas Sutton	vicars	WAM 18488.
1404	John Sauxton	vicar	PROB 11/ 2A/ 16.
1406	Henry Rossington John Norton Thomas Harlesay Thomas Cressall John Spannall	vicars	E 179/ 42/ 49.

<sup>9</sup> I have given every instance of a named individual known and have not attempted to weed out duplicate names because the information is not sufficient to attempt to recreate any individual career. Similarly I have made no attempt to standardise the description of individuals but have given the designations the source material used. A star (\*) by a name indicates that that individual can be identified with a member of the Fraternity of St Nicholas, *The Bede Roll of the Fraternity of St Nicholas*, edited by N.W. and V.A. James, London Record Society 39, 2 vols. (London: for the London Record Society, 2004).

	Thomam Grantham William Burwell Thomas Pygot Robert Spicer Thomas Sutton Thomas Giles William Kirkeby		
1407	Richard Wells William Kirkeby	vicars	WAM 18494.
1407	Thomas Malynton	vicar	WAM 18495.
1408/9	Thomas Worm Adam Norwich Thomas Giles William Croyden	vicars	WAM 18486-7.
1409	Thomas Harlesey John Rider	vicars	WAM 18498.
1409	John Spaynel	vicar	PROB 11/ 2A/ 638.
1413	William Laurence	vicar	Reg. Clifford, f. 36v.
1445	Nicholas Paynter	vicar	PROB 11/3/ 361.
1457	John Bedyngham*	verger	CCR 1454-61, 283.
1458	Walter Martin	clerk	PROB 11/4/ 159.
1459	William Brownfeld William Neele*	vicars	WAM 18501.
1463	John Bristow	chaplain and perpetual vicar	Emden, BRUO, 269.
1469	John Sewhall	warden of the vicars' college	CPR 1467-77, 150-1.
1471	Robert Walby*	sacristan	PROB 11/6/47.
before 1473	William Kirton	verger, when burial is mentioned	CCR 1468-76, 357-8.
1495	Robert Holte John Reynar	vicars	WAM 18508.
1496	Roger Pysford	gospeller	WAM 18509.
1505 x 1518	John White	vicar	C 1/ 369/74.
1506	William Oldham	priest of Lyndwood's chantry	PCW Wyks, p. 59-61.
1507	Nicholas Thomas	gospel reader	WAM 18511.
1515 x 1518	Richard Lee	conductor	C 1/424/58.
1517	John Coke	sub-sexton and tailor	C 1/466/8.
1521	Nicholas Ludford*	organist/verger	E 40/13426.
1525	William Hawkyns Thomas Crawley Henry Meddowe William Marshall Robert Berde	singing men    vicar	E 179/ 238/98 rot 4 dorse.   CP 40/1048A m. 55d.
1533	Thomas Wallys	clerk and master of the choristers	E 40/ 13431.
1535	Robert Browne John Calcost	chorister master of the children	PCW Bracy, f. 52v.
1540	William Pampion	clerk	E 40/13427.
1545	Christopher Barton	sub-sacrist	E 40/ 13434.
1546	<b>John Merte</b> John Merkyn <b>Robert Skelton</b> William Love Robert Smythe John Baxter	vicars	E 179/ 141/ 160 m. 22.

	<p>William Goose Thomas Pratte <b>Richard Mathelle</b> <b>John Vyrley</b> <b>John Rogers (*?)</b></p>		
1548	<p><b>John Virley</b> <b>Robert Skelton</b> <b>Richard Mathewe</b> William Crose James Rabone <b>John Meere</b> John Markaunt John Pulforde William Langeborne <b>John Rogers</b> Alexander Perayn John Fountain John Forster Robert Skyres Hugh Schepey Robert Lawney William Pampyon John Fuller Thomas Walleys Thomas Clerke Thomas Gilbert William Clerke John Lane Nicholas Roddes John Rudde Richard Horpe Nicholas Ludford Christopher Barton Bastian Lesney</p>	<p>vicars</p> <p>chantry priests</p> <p>clerks</p> <p>choristers</p> <p>verger sub-sexton keeper of the clock</p>	<p><i>Chantry Certificate, 80.</i></p> <p><i>Chantry Certificate, 79.</i></p> <p><i>Chantry Certificate, 80.</i></p>
1554	<p>John Fountain Robert Skires John Rogers Alexander Perayn William Clerke Richard Mathewe John Rudde Hugh Shepie John Merie John Merkaunte John Virley William Crosse John Lane Thomas Clerke Thomas Gilbert Nicholas Roodes</p>	<p>late chantry priests</p> <p>late vicars</p> <p>late minister late choristers</p>	<p>BL Additional MS 81102.</p>

**Table 8: Known obits at St Stephen's, Westminster 1348 to 1548<sup>10</sup>**

Date Obit Celebrated.	Person Commemorated	Notes
1 January	John Wylle	1478 indenture.
2 January	Nicholas Slake	cancelled by sixteenth century.
3 January	Queen Katherine	Katherine of Valois, Henry V's queen, died 3 January 1437.
4 January	Ralph, lord Cromwell	1435 indenture.
5 January	illegible.	
21 January	John Breche	1432 indenture.
31 January	John Pyke	
1 February	[John] Brown	1498 indenture.
14 February	[Henry?] Aynesworth and benefactors	
21 February	Margaret Swift	1463 indenture.
28 February	Richard II	
8 March	Robert Elmham	1374 indenture.
11 March	John? (called Richard in indenture) Friston	1478 indenture.
12 March	[John?] Forster and parents.	
14 March	Elizabeth Morley, Robert Morley and parents.	
20 March	Henry IV	
3 April	[Thomas] Haseley and others	
6 April	William Sleaford	1399 indenture.
9 April	Edward IV	
23 April	Robert Kirkenham	1471 indenture.
24 April	Henry Merston	1427 indenture.
26 April	Henry Sharp.	
9 May	William Morl[and]	
11 May	Henry VII and Eliz[abeth of York]	
17 May	Thomas Rous	
21 May	Henry VI	
22 May	Richard Hatton	
8 June	Edward, the [Black] Prince	
9 June	Thomas Keynes	
21 June	Edward III	
25 June	Anthony, [lord] Rivers	
26 June	John Gunthorpe	
28 June	William Askew (Aiscough), bishop of Salisbury	former canon, murdered 29 June 1450
6 July	Thomas Bar[row]	
13 July	Benedict Burgh	
25 July	John Crecy	1471 will.
29 July	John Gourll	
9 August	Walter, lord Hungerford John Preston	1430 will of executor.
10 August	William Bolton	
14 August	Philippa of Hainault	
18 August	Pietro Carmeliano	
20 August	[Edmund] Chaterton	

<sup>10</sup> All information, unless otherwise noted, taken from BL Cotton MS Faustina B VIII ff. 2-53.



29 August	Robert Foulmer	1411 indenture.
31 August	Henry V	
6 September	William Edington	
8 September	Thomas Cowton	
28 September	William Chauntre	
21 October	William Lyndwood	1445 will.
23 October	Christopher Litton	1505 will, PROB 11/ 14/798.
26 October	Thomas Orgrave	
30 October	Nicholas Dixon	1430 will.
2 November	William Prestwick	1443 indenture.
16 November	John Blockeley	
22 November	William Bot[iller],his wife Matilda, and his parents.	1473 indenture.
26 November	Adam Chesterfield	
9 December	John Ware	
31 December	Richard, duke of York	
no date known	Thomas Powtrell	mentioned in Crecy's 1471 will.
no date known	Richard Grene	1480 indenture.
no date known	William Warham	1510 indenture and dies 1532.
no date known	Henry VIII	£ 5 in 1548, SC 12/6/62.

**Table 9: Known chantries at St Stephen's, Westminster, 1348 to 1548**

<u>Date Founded and type</u>	<u>Person or persons commemorated</u>	<u>Requests</u>	<u>Reference</u>
1369, temporary	Phillippa of Hainault Isabella of France	Daily service in St Mary le Pew by John Bulwyk.	<i>CPR 1367-70</i> , 325.
1409, temporary	John Ware	A chaplain for two years for his soul, and his parents' and friends' souls.	PROB 11/ 2A/ 638.
1443, perpetual	William Prestwick and parents.	Daily mass at the Lady altar of St Mary le Pew, and also yearly obit.	Faustina B VIII, f. 24r.
1445, perpetual	William Lyndwood	Two chaplains to celebrate daily in St Mary le Pew. By the sixteenth century, may have had own chapel.	Reg. Stafford, f. 142.
1471, perpetual	John Crecy	Daily verse of <i>Nunc Christe te petimus</i> to be chanted before the crucifix in either chapel.	PROB 11/6/47
1480, perpetual	Richard Grene	Daily service in St Mary le Pew, related to Scala Coeli indulgence.	Faustina B VIII, f. 43v-44v.
1498, temporary	John Brown	A chaplain in St Mary le Pew for five years.	PROB 11/11/350.
1509, temporary	Richard Hatton	5 trentals in the first month, a chaplain for a year in St Mary le Pew.	PROB 11/16/504.
1536, temporary	John Algar	a chaplain for one year in St Mary le Pew.	PROB 11/27.

**Table 10: Known requests for burials at St Stephen's, Westminster, 1348 to 1548**

<u>Date of request</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Requests</u>	<u>Reference</u>
1401	Robert Foulmer, canon	burial in the lower chapel.	PROB 11/ 2A/629.
1409	John Ware, canon	burial in the lower chapel by the crucifix.	PROB 11/ 2A/638.
1433	Henry Merston, canon	burial in the lower chapel, by the crucifix and obit.	PROB 11/3/ 215.
1441	William Lyndwood	in St Stephen's Chapel, with obit.	Reg. Stafford, f. 142
1445	John Prentys, dean	burial in the lower chapel.	PROB 11/3/361.
1448	William Walesby, canon	burial in the cloister.	PROB 11/4/ 159.
1471	John Crecy, canon	burial in the cloister next to William Walesby, with chantry and obit.	PROB 11/ 6/ 47.
before 1473	William Kirton, verger	buried in St Mary Undercroft.	<i>CCR 1468-76</i> , 357-8.
1473	Walter Metyngham, freeman of London	burial in the low chapel of St Mary beneath St Stephen's by the tomb of William Kirton, verger.	<i>CCR 1468-76</i> , 357-8.
1483	Anthony, lord Rivers	burial in St Mary le Pew, although never fulfilled.	PROB 11/8.
1484	William Chauntre	burial between the font and the west door of the lower chapel	PROB 11/ 7/ 276.
1491	William Morland, canon	burial in the north side of the lower chapel, by chapel founded by John Faulkes, with obit.	PROB 11/9/ 113.
1497	John Brown, canon	burial in the church or cemetery of St Stephen's, with obit.	PROB 11/11/350.
1509	Richard Hatton, canon	burial within the college, with obit.	PROB 11/16/504.
before 1511	John Walles, canon	buried within 'the chapel of our lady'.	PROB 11/ 17/ 109.
1511	Simon Stallworth, canon	burial within the 'chapel of our lady' near John Walles.	PROB 11/ 17/ 109.
1517	Andreas Ammonias, canon	burial in the church of St Stephen, with masses.	PROB 11/ 19/91.
1524	Thomas Reynes, canon	burial in the west side of the cloister to the north of John Underhill's stone.	PROB 11/21/298.
1528	Richard Wolman, canon	burial in the cloister.	PROB 11/27/113.
1536	John Algar, canon	burial in the cloister, with obit.	PROB 11/ 27.
1537	John Underhill, canon	burial in the cloister by Thomas Reynes.	PROB 11/27.
1546	Richard Wade, canon	burial in the precinct of St Stephen's chapel.	PROB 11/31.

**Table 11: The Jurisdiction Dispute with Westminster Abbey, 1377-1394**

Year	Case in Front of Papal Judge-Delegate in England	Case in the Roman Curia and delegated to a Papal Auditor	Case in the Court of Chancery	Relevant Events in Papal Politics and Diplomacy	Relevant Events in English Politics and Diplomacy
1349	Avignon, 14 November, a papal grant to St Stephen's College of exemption from all ecclesiastical jurisdiction at the request of Edward III. <sup>1</sup>				
1355	Westminster, 8 December, sealing of St Stephen's College statutes by Edward III, the abbot of Westminster Abbey and the dean of St Stephen's. <sup>2</sup>				Edward III preparing for the French campaign that would end in the battle of Poitiers in 1356. <sup>3</sup>
1370-75	St Stephen's dean, William Sleaford, probates three wills of residents within the Palace of Westminster, John Ussheborne, Richard Sutton and John Thornington. <sup>4</sup>			19 December 1370 death of Urban V. 30 December, election of Gregory XI. <sup>5</sup>	
1375	Letters Apostolical from Gregory XI start case in front of John Colton and Thomas Chandos, judges delegate, at St Frideswide's, Oxford. <sup>6</sup>				
1376-77	William Sleaford cited to appear at St Frideswide's, and appears personally. <sup>7</sup>				
1377	Case stopped by a writ of <i>prohibitio</i> by Edward III dated 18 February 1377. <sup>8</sup>	Citation in the Roman Curia, displayed at Bruges in November, by Nicholas de Cremona, papal auditor, that Westminster Abbey had parochial and deanery rights over St Stephen's and that the college should answer these charges. <sup>9</sup> Abbey sends Brother William Colchester to Rome to deal with the case. <sup>10</sup>	December Richard II issues new writ of <i>prohibitio</i> against suing the college other than in the court of Chancery. <sup>11</sup>	The papal court begins to move back to Rome from 1376, although some offices are still in Avignon. <sup>12</sup> William Colchester will travel back and forth between them until 1379. <sup>13</sup>	Death of Edward III on 21 June 1377. Accession of his grandson, Richard II.
1378		April, the excommunication of William Sleaford by Nicholas de Cremona for not engaging with the court process in Rome. <sup>14</sup> 23 June, the college is suspended by Nicholas de Cremona. <sup>15</sup> As the college had not contested the case, the abbey wins by default. <sup>16</sup>		27 March 1378 death of Gregory XI and 8 April election of Urban VI. <sup>17</sup>  20 September election of Clement VIII, and start of the Great Schism. <sup>18</sup>	
1379		Fruits of the college sequestrated by Bertrand de Alamo, papal auditor. <sup>19</sup> Apparent royal intervention and case suspended. <sup>20</sup>			
1380			March, case discussed in Parliament and then sent to Chancery, where it was heard by Simon Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury as Lord Chancellor. <sup>21</sup>		

<sup>1</sup> *Cal.Pap.Petitions*, p. 189.

<sup>2</sup> Westminster Abbey Muniments 18431.

<sup>3</sup> W. Mark Ormrod, *Edward III*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2011), p. 343.

<sup>4</sup> WAM 18453, letter c. 1383 from the dean of St Stephen's.

<sup>5</sup> C.R. Cheney (ed.), *Handbook of Dates for Students of English History*, (London: Royal Historical Society, 1945), p. 38.

<sup>6</sup> WAM 18478 A.

<sup>7</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12, f. 34v.

<sup>8</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 ff. 34-35r for both the writ and the cessation of the case.

<sup>9</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 ff. 35v-37r.

<sup>10</sup> WAM 9256 A.

<sup>11</sup> WAM 18449.

<sup>12</sup> M. Harvey, *The English in Rome 1362-1430: Portrait of an Expatriate Community*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999) p. 33.

<sup>13</sup> His expenses for 1377-9 are WAM 9256 A- E, including travel to Bruges, Rome and Avignon.

<sup>14</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 ff. 39v-42r.

<sup>15</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 ff. 42v-44r.

<sup>16</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 f. 45v.

<sup>17</sup> Cheney, *Handbook*, p. 38.

<sup>18</sup> Edouard Perroy, *L'Angleterre et le Grand Schisme d'Occident: Etude sur la Politique Religieuse de l'Angleterre sous Richard II, 1378-1399*, (Paris: J. Monnier, 1933), p. 51.

<sup>19</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 f. 46r-v.

<sup>20</sup> Referenced in 1383, WAM 18457.

<sup>21</sup> The editors of the Westminster Chronicle place those discussions in March 1380, although the document is from 1383 and the next phase of the dispute, WAM 18447.

			28 April, case heard by the Council at Westminster, on a papal mandate to reach a settlement. <sup>22</sup> (These events may be the same, or may be parallel investigations into a complex case)		
1381		April, bulls issued to carry out Alamo's sentence. <sup>23</sup> July, Richard II sends ambassadors to Rome to represent the college. They are Michael de la Pole, John Burley and John Schepey, the dean of Lincoln. <sup>24</sup> July, new hearings ordered as St Stephen's had not been informed of the progress of the case. <sup>25</sup> 2 December St Stephen's employs the advocate Dionysus Topham to represent them at Rome. <sup>26</sup>	Temporalities of Westminster Abbey taken into the king's hands for violating the writ of <i>prohibitio</i> and for appealing the case to Rome. <sup>27</sup>		Peasant's Revolt and death of Simon Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury.
1382		21 April St Stephen's held in contempt by Nicholas de Cremona over the last set of hearings. <sup>28</sup>	2 January, response by college to charges in front of Sir Richard Scrope, then Lord Chancellor. <sup>29</sup> 8 March, further objections from the college. <sup>30</sup>	Spring- English ambassadors negotiating continued English support for the Roman papacy make St Stephen's case part of negotiations <sup>31</sup>	
1383	Authority delegated by Nicholas de Cremona to Peter Combe, monk of Westminster Abbey, to sentence St Stephen's in Westminster Abbey itself, 27 March. This starts process of trying to reach an agreement. <sup>32</sup>		29 March, writ of <i>prohibitio</i> withdrawn by the king. <sup>33</sup>		
1384	Negotiations over a possible settlement, which starts from the premise that the abbey had full jurisdictions and that any concessions were to be gladly welcomed by St Stephen's. <sup>34</sup>		30 June, Westminster Abbey pardoned for their violation of <i>prohibitio</i> and <i>praemunire</i> . <sup>35</sup>		
1386		Collapse of negotiations restarts case in Rome. Second sentence by John de Dulinen, papal auditor. Bulls issued June. <sup>36</sup>			Wonderful Parliament.
1389				15 October death of Urban VI. 2 November election of Boniface IX. <sup>37</sup>	Conciliar rule by the Lords Appellants after the Merciless Parliament of the previous year. At end of the year, return to personal government by Richard II.
1392			Negotiations between the abbey and St Stephen's at Windsor. <sup>38</sup>		
1393		July Boniface IX wrote to John Waltham, bishop of Salisbury to absolve St Stephen's from excommunication. <sup>39</sup>			
1394	13 August agreement sealed by both sides, and then confirmed by the king. <sup>40</sup>				

<sup>22</sup> WAM Westminster Domesday f. 72v.

<sup>23</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 f. f. 56 r.

<sup>24</sup> WAM 18457.

<sup>25</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 f. f. 56 v.

<sup>26</sup> WAM 18435 f. 22 r.

<sup>27</sup> *CPR 1381-85*, p. 437.

<sup>28</sup> WAM 18435 f. 22 r.

<sup>29</sup> Response from the abbey in front of Richard Scrope on St Wulfstan's Day 1382, WAM 18445.

<sup>30</sup> WAM 18446.

<sup>31</sup> BL Cotton MS Cleopatra E II, ff. 346 and 344.

<sup>32</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12 f. 66r.

<sup>33</sup> WAM 18447.

<sup>34</sup> WAM 18435 contains a series of drafts of potential agreements, WAM 18461 an extensive draft and WAM 18445-7 are a series of discussions relating to negotiations.

<sup>35</sup> The original pardon sent out is WAM 18449; it is also calendared in *CPR 1381-84* p. 347.

<sup>36</sup> WAM Muniment Book 12, f. 56r- 57v.

<sup>37</sup> Cheney, *Handbook*, p. 38.

<sup>38</sup> Pearce, *Monks of Westminster*, p. 113.

<sup>39</sup> *Cal. Pap. Letters 1398-1404*, pp. 462-3.

<sup>40</sup> Various copies survive, including C 66/341 mm. 26-24, and BL Cotton MS Faustina A III ff. 293r- 314r.

### Appendix III: Deans' and Canons' Biographies

These biographies are organised by education, time and known offices at St Stephen's, Westminster, rectories and then benefices without cure of souls, and royal service, where known. I have not searched exhaustively through every record office and bishop's register for a full account of their careers, so this information is necessarily selective and incomplete. It is principally based on a search of relevant secondary literature, supplemented with information from the Patent Rolls and State Papers Online. Where unpublished primary sources have been used, the full reference is given and the repository is assumed to be the National Archives, unless otherwise stated.

#### List of abbreviations used in these tables

<i>Bede Roll</i>	<i>The Bede Roll of the Fraternity of St Nicholas</i> , edited by N.W. and V.A. James, London Record Society 39, 2 vols. (London: for the London Record Society, 2004).
BRUC	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500</i> , (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1963).
BRUO	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to AD 1500</i> , 3 vols, (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957 – 9).
BRUO 1540	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford AD 1501-1540</i> , (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1974).
<i>Chantry Certificate</i>	<i>London and Middlesex Chantry Certificate 1548</i> , ed. C.J. Kitching, London Record Society 16 (Woodbridge: Boydell, 1980).
<i>Cal.Pap.Letters</i>	<i>Calendar of Papal Registers Relating to Britain and Ireland 1198-1494</i> , edited by W.H. Bliss, H.C. Johnson and J.A. Tremlow. 14 vols. (London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1893-1960).
<i>Closet</i>	John Bickersteth and Robert W. Dunning, <i>Clerks of the Closet in the Royal Household: five hundred years of service to the crown</i> , (Stroud, Gloucestershire: Sutton, 1991).
CPR	<i>Calendar of Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office</i> , 53 vols. (London, His/Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1891-1916).
<i>Chancery</i>	Malcolm Richardson, <i>The Medieval Chancery under Henry V</i> , (Kew: List and Index Society, 1999).
<i>Chichester</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 7, Chichester Diocese</i> , ed. Joyce M. Horn, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1964).
<i>Exchequer</i>	J.C. Sainty, <i>Officers of the Exchequer</i> , (Kew: List and Index Society, 1983).
<i>Exeter</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 9, Exeter Diocese</i> , ed. Joyce M. Horn, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1964).
<i>Hereford</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 2, Hereford Diocese</i> , ed. Joyce M. Horn, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1962).
<i>L &amp; P</i>	<i>Letters and Papers Foreign and Domestic of the Reign of Henry VIII</i> , eds. J. S. Brewer et al, 28 vols. (London: HMSO, 1862-1932).
<i>Lichfield</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 10, Coventry and Lichfield Diocese</i> , ed. B. Jones, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1964).
<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 1, Lincoln Diocese</i> , ed. H. P. F. King, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1962).
<i>London</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 5, St Paul's, London</i> , ed. Joyce M. Horn, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1963).
Myers	<i>The Household of Edward IV: The Black Book of the Household and the Ordinance of 1478</i> , ed Alec R. Myers, (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1959).
<i>Northern</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 6, Northern Province (York, Carlisle and Durham)</i> , ed. B. Jones, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1963).
Ollard	S.L. Ollard, <i>Fasti WyndSORiensis: The Deans and Canons of Windsor</i> , (Windsor: for the dean and canons, 1950).
Pearce	Ernest Harold Pearce, <i>The monks of Westminster: being a register of the brethren of the convent from the time of the Confessor to the dissolution, with lists of the obedientiaris and an introduction</i> , (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1916).
Reg. Chedworth	Lincoln, Lincolnshire Record Office, Register 20 [Register of John Chedworth, bishop of Lincoln 1452-1471].
Reg. Langham	<i>Registrum Simonis Langham Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi</i> , ed. A.C. Wood, Canterbury and York Society 53 (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1956).
Reg. Sudbury	<i>Registrum Simonis de SudbIRia diocesis Londoniensis, A.D. 1362-75</i> , ed. Robert C. Fowler & Claude Jenkins, 2 vols. Canterbury and York Society 34, 38. (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1927, 1938), Appendix 5.
<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 3, Salisbury Diocese</i> , ed. Joyce M. Horn, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1962).

<i>Southern</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 4, Monastic Cathedrals (Southern Province)</i> , ed. B. Jones, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1963).
<i>Secretary</i>	Jocelyn Otway-Ruthven, <i>The King's Secretary and the Signet Office in the Fifteenth Century</i> , (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1939).
Smith	Charles W. Smith, 'Some Trends in the English Royal Chancery: 1377- 1485,' <i>Medieval Prosopography</i> 6 (1985): 69-94.
Trowell	Brian Trowell, 'A Fourteenth-Century Ceremonial Motet and Its Composer,' <i>Acta Musicologica</i> , 29 (1957): 65-75.
Tout	T.F. Tout, <i>Chapters in the administrative history of mediaeval England: the Wardrobe, the Chamber and the small seals</i> , 6 vols. (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1920-1933).
Venn	J & J.A. Venn, <i>Alumni Cantabrigienses: Part I to 1750</i> , 4 vols (London: Cambridge University Press, 1922).
<i>Wells</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 8, Bath and Wells Diocese</i> , ed. B. Jones, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1964).
<i>Welsb</i>	<i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541: Volume 11, the Welsh Dioceses (Bangor, Llandaff, St Asaph, St Davids)</i> , ed. B. Jones, (London: Institute of Historical Research, 1965).
<i>Walsingham</i>	<i>The Chronica Maiora of Thomas Walsingham, 1376-1422</i> , ed. David Preest & James G. Clark, (Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 2005).
Wyks	London, Westminster City Archives, PCA Wyks Register of Wills.

### John Ailleston (Alyeston)

Education	no known evidence	
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 12 September 1404 to July 1414.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Leverington, Cambridge, appt. 22 July 1414. Rector of Towcester, 1408-14. Rector of Stanwell, Middlesex, 9 July 1408 to 1414. Rector of Worthen, Shropshire, 1412.	Ollard, 98.
Other preferments	Canon at St Mary's in the Newarke, Leicester, 1405. Canon of the Sixth Stall at St George's, Windsor 12 September 1404 to November 1405. Master of St Mary's Hospital, Chichester, 1412. Prebend of St Martin's in Dernstall in Lincoln Cathedral, 8 March 1412 to October 1434.	Ollard, 98  <i>Lincoln</i> , 89-91.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Aiscough

Education	MA by 1423, BTh by 1429 and DTh by 1432, incorporated Oxford November 1437.	<i>BRUC</i> , 28.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 8 November 1436 to July 1438.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Risby, Suffolk, 8 May 1429 to at least 1431. Rector of Hevingham, Norfolk, 23 March 1432. Rector of Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire, 10 April 1436. Rector of Waltham by Grimsby, vacated June 1436.	<i>BRUC</i> , 28
Other preferments	Prebend of Walton in king's free chapel of Bridgnorth, Shropshire, 3 February 1429 to at least 1431. Prebend of Sutton cum Buckingham in Lincoln Cathedral, 10 November 1436, vacated 1438. Warden of St Nicholas' Hospital, Richmond, York diocese, vacated May 1437. Prebend of Wightring in Chichester Cathedral, unknown date to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of Salisbury by papal provision, 12 February 1438.	<i>BRUC</i> , 28 <i>Lincoln</i> , 113-4. <i>BRUC</i> , 28 <i>Chichester</i> , 48-9.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	King's chaplain by 1436. Confessor to Henry VI. Member of the king's council June 1437 to death.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Dragged out of Edington Priory 29 June 1450 and murdered.	<i>BRUC</i> , 28.

**John Alcock**

Education	Peterhouse, Cambridge, resident while bishop of Ely. 1492-4.DCL by 1459.	<i>BRUC</i> , 5-6.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Dean, 26 April 1471, vacated on appointment to bishopric.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Margaret's, New Fish Lane St, London diocese, 22 November 1461 to March 1472.	<i>BRUC</i> , 6.
Other preferments	Prebend of Compton Bishop in Wells Cathedral, resigned 1 September 1465. Prebend of Brownwood in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 16 December 1468 to February 1472. Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 10 January 1469, until made bishop.  Bishop of Rochester by papal provision 8 January 1472 to July 1476 Bishop of Worcester, 15 July 1476 to October 1486. Bishop of Ely, 6 October 1486 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 39-40. <i>London</i> , 21-2.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 1471 to 1472. Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery, 29 April 1471, vacated by March 1472. Keeper of the Great Seal, 20 September 1472 to June 1473. Tutor to Edward, prince of Wales and president of his council, appointed 10 November 1473. Lord Chancellor of England, 7 October 1485 to March 1487.	Smith, 80. <i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died 1 October 1500 at Wisbech Castle, chantry at Ely Cathedral and in Hull.	<i>BRUC</i> , 6.

**John Algar**

Education	no known evidence.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Milverton Secunda in Wells Cathedral, occurs in 1535 <i>Valor</i> . Called prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral at his death in 1536.	<i>Wells</i> , p. 58. <i>Lichfield</i> , 70-1
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by December 1537, PCC will.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .

**Andreas Ammonius**

Education	University of Bologna c. 1494-98 and was probably Magister by February 1497.	<i>ODNB</i> .
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 February 1512 to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	No known evidence.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Compton Dundon in Wells Cathedral, first occurs 14 August 1517 to death. Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 17 July 1513 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 40-1. <i>Salisbury</i> , 51-3.
Royal Service	Came to England c. 1506 and by 1509 was secretary to William, Lord Montjoy. Latin Secretary to Henry VIII by 1511.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died of sweating sickness 17-18 August 1517.	<i>ODNB</i> .

**John Arundel**

Education	Exeter College, Oxford fellow in 1420, principal of a hall, possibly St Mildred's Hall in 1424. MA, DM by 1457. Junior Proctor of the University 1426-7.	<i>BRUO</i> , 49.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 10 April 1452 to 1459.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Stow, Lincolnshire, 6 May 1430 to unknown date. Rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 8 September 1431 to March 1434. Rector of Flanstead, Hertfordshire, 26 January 1433 to unknown date. Rector of Kibworth Beauchamp, Leicestershire, 13 January 1436 to after 1447. Rector of Winterslow, Wiltshire, 26 May 1440 to November 1442. Rector of Chelmsford, Essex, 30 September 1442 to March 1457. Rector of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, 6 October 1456 to March 1458.	<i>BRUO</i> , 49.
Other	Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 22 February 1442 to appointment as bishop.	<i>Exeter</i> , 45-53.



preferments	<p>Prebend at St Mary's, Warwick 20 March 1443 to unknown date.</p> <p>Prebend of Scamblesby in Lincoln Cathedral, 7 Sept. 1443 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of Dernford in Lichfield Cathedral, 28 July 1443 to appointment as bishop, although contested.</p> <p>Canon of the Fifth Stall St George's, Windsor 9 November 1449 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of Warthill in York Minster, collated and resigned on 22 November 1449.</p> <p>Prebend of Apesthorpe in York Minster, January 1451 to October 1457.</p> <p>Prebend in the royal free chapel of Bridgnorth, Salop, July 1455 to unknown date.</p> <p>Prebend of Mapesbury in St Paul's Cathedral London, 25 November 1456 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of Axford in Salisbury Cathedral, 8 February 1457 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of Syerscote in Tamworth College, Staffordshire, 16 February 1457 to unknown date.</p> <p>Warden of the Bethlehem Hospital, London, appointed 25 February 1457.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Richmond, York diocese, 17 October 1457 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of Wetwang in York Minster, 17 October 1457 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral, resigned January 1459 on appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Bishop of Chichester 2 June 1459 to death.</p>	<p><i>BRUO</i>, 49.</p> <p><i>Lincoln</i>, 102-4.</p> <p><i>Lichfield</i>, 31-4.</p> <p>Ollard, 92.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 86-8.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 29-30.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 50.</p> <p><i>London</i>, 45-7.</p> <p>Salisbury, 24-6.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 49-50.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 50.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 25-7.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 90-1.</p> <p><i>Hereford</i>, 18-9.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 50.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Chaplain and physician to Henry Beauchamp, earl of Warwick in 1440.</p> <p>Called king's clerk in 1452.</p> <p>Chaplain and physician to Henry VI by 1453, still in 1456.</p>	<p><i>BRUO</i>, 50.</p> <p><i>CPR</i>.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 50.</p>
Death	Died 1477.	<i>BRUO</i> , 50.

### Hugh Ashton

Education	no known evidence; received BCL from Cambridge.	<i>BRUC</i> , 18.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 May 1509 to unknown date.	<i>L&amp;P</i>
Rectories	<p>Rector of Barnack, Northamptonshire, 8 July 1502 to March 1517.</p> <p>Rector of Lythe, Yorkshire, unknown date to November 1511.</p> <p>Rector of Grasmere, Westmorland, before 1511.</p> <p>Rector of Burton Latimer, Northamptonshire, 30 July 1522 to death.</p>	<p><i>BRUC</i>, 18.</p> <p>ibid, 19.</p>
Other preferments	<p>Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 26 May 1507 to September 1516.</p> <p>Prebend of Lyme and Halstock in Salisbury Cathedral, 9 April 1509 to May 1517.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Winchester, Winchester diocese, 22 October 1511 to 20 March 1520.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Cornwall, Exeter diocese, 28 September 1515 to February 1517.</p> <p>Archdeacon of York, York diocese, 18 August 1516 to death.</p> <p>Prebend of Strensall in York Minster, 18 August 1516 to death.</p>	<p><i>Exeter</i>, 60-6.</p> <p><i>Salisbury</i>, 64-6.</p> <p><i>Southern</i>, 50-1.</p> <p><i>Exeter</i>, 15-7.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 17-9.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 80-2.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Receiver-general for Lady Margaret Beaufort in 1502.</p> <p>Controller of Lady Margaret Beaufort's household in 1508.</p> <p>Executor of Lady Margaret Beaufort's will in 1509.</p>	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died January 1523, PCC will and buried in York Minster.	<i>BRUC</i> , 19.

### Edward Atherton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 11 May 1436 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Clerk of the Closet in 1436.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

**William Atwater**

Education	BA and MA at Oxford by 1476, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford in 1477, Bursar in 1477-8, 1480-1, DD in 1493. Chancellor of the University 1500-3.	<i>BRUO</i> , 73.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 March 1512 to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Piddlehinton, Dorset, 5 October 1487 to October 1509. Rector of Hawkrigde, Somerset, 19 December 1489 to unknown date. Vicar of Cumnor, Berkshire, 11 October 1495 to November 1509. Rector of St Nicholas Abingdon, Berkshire, to July 1498. Rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, 6 July 1498 to November 1514.	<i>BRUO</i> , 73.
Other preferments	Fellow of Eton College, 4 July 1482-1489. Canon of the Eleventh Stall at St George's, Windsor 21 June 1504 to appointment as bishop. Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 5 July 1506 to October 1512. Prebend of Rushcombe Southbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 20 July to September 1509. Dean of Salisbury Cathedral, 1509 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Lewes, Chichester diocese, 22 March 1510 to December 1512. Prebend of Liddington in Lincoln Cathedral, 30 October 1512 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Huntington, Lincoln diocese, 3 June 1514 to appointment as bishop. Resigned prebend of Llangan in St David's Cathedral when appointed bishop.  Bishop of Lincoln 1514 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 73. Ollard, 146.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 23-4. <i>Salisbury</i> , 82-4.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 3-5. <i>Chichester</i> , 13-4. <i>Lincoln</i> , 85-6.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 8-10.  <i>Welsh</i> , 68-9.  <i>ODNB</i>
Royal Service	Dean of the Chapel Royal 1502 to 1514. King's Councillor 1508.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died 4 February 1521.	<i>ODNB</i> .

**Henry Aynesworth**

Education	Winchester College scholar from 1457, New College Oxford scholar from 3 January 1460, fellow 1462, and law dean in 1473. BCL by 1479, B Cn & CL by 1473, and DCL probably Bologna where he was studying in 1478.	<i>BRUO</i> , 84.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 February 1493 to death.	<i>CPR</i> ; <i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Great Greenford, Middlesex, 17 February 1474 to January 1490. Rector of St Martin's Pomeroy London, 6 October 1480 to 1481. Rector of St Mildred's Poultry London, 17 October 1481 to death. Rector of Fulham, Middlesex, 4 January 1490 to March 1517. Rector of Olney, Buckinghamshire, 21 January 1493 to 1504. Rector of Broughton, Hampshire, 30 June 1502 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 84.
Other preferments	Prebend of Haydour cum Walton in Lincoln Cathedral, 18 August 1483 to June 1516. Prebendary of St Teath, Cornwall, admitted 16 June 1502.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 68-9.  <i>BRUO</i> , 84.
Royal Service	Chaplain to the king by 1486. King's councillor and secondary in the Privy Seal office from Michaelmas 1485. Heard cases in the Court of Requests from 1493 onwards.	<i>BRUO</i> , 84.
Death	Died by March 1518	<i>BRUO</i> , 84.

**Thomas Barrow (Barowe)**

Education	Eton College King's Scholar c. 1451 to 1456, King's Hall 1456-7, fellow 1457-8 and vacated 1472-3. Admitted BCL 14 May 1460, Lic. CL in 1475.	<i>BRUC</i> , 40.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 16 July 1483 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Chesterton, Cambridgeshire September 1468 to January 1473. Rector of Castle Camps, Cambridgeshire admitted 28 October 1471. Rector of Cottingham, Yorkshire 29 December 1472 to death. Rector of Olney, Buckinghamshire 15 March 1478 to August 1488.	<i>BRUC</i> , 40.

	Rector of Coningsby, Lincolnshire, till death.	
Other preferments	Sacrist at Southwell College, York diocese 13 January 1475 to March 1475. Prebend of St Stephen's Altar in Beverley College, York diocese 4 March 1475 to death. Prebend of Langtoft in York Minster 7 March 1478 to death. Prebend of Curborough in Lichfield Cathedral 22 May 1478 to death. Prebend of Lough in Lincoln Cathedral 4 March 1482 to death. Archdeacon of Colchester, London diocese 18 July 1483 to death. Prebend of Combe Duedecima in Wells Cathedral 31 March 1493, still in 1499.	<i>BRUC</i> , 40.  <i>Northern</i> , 61-3. <i>Lichfield</i> , 27-9. <i>Lincoln</i> , 86-7. <i>London</i> , 11-3. <i>Wells</i> , 34-5.
Royal Service	Examiner in the court of York appointed 25 February 1482. Master of the Rolls 22 September 1483 to 1485. Chancellor of Richard, duke of Gloucester in 1483. Keeper of the Great Seal appointed 1 August 1485. Receiver of Petitions in the parliament of 1497. Still a Master in Chancery at death.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died 1499, PCC will and buried at St Stephen's, Westminster.	<i>PROB</i> 11/11/672.

### John Bedale

Education	BCnL, possibly Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 145.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 December 1475 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Herne, Kent, 12 August 1446 to October 1464. Rector of Hollingbourne, Kent, unknown date to March 1465 Rector of Hulcott, Buckinghamshire, 8 October 1467 to unknown date. Vicar of Reculver, Kent, 13 November 1479 to February 1482. Vicar of Chislet, Kent, 27 March 1480 to unknown date. Vicar of Orsett, Essex, 26 January 1483 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 145. <i>Salisbury</i> , 85-7. <i>BRUO</i> , 146.
Other preferments	Prebend of Sutton in Chichester Cathedral, 29 October 1458 to December 1475. Prebend of Haydon cum Walton in Lincoln Cathedral, 8 September 1464 to death. Prebend of Slape in Salisbury Cathedral, 21 March 1465 to death.	<i>Chichester</i> , 43-4. <i>Lincoln</i> , 68-9.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 85-7.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by 18 August 1483	<i>Salisbury</i> , 85-7.

### John Bell

Education	Balliol College, Oxford before 1499, BCL Cambridge, 1503-4, DCn & CL abroad by 1516, incorporated as DCL at Oxford, 12 October 1531.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 38.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Quatt, Shropshire, 6 September 1509 to January 1517.  Possibly rector of Bridport, Devon, 15 August 1520 to June 1533. Rector of West Monkton, Somerset, unknown date to July 1522. Rector of Weston sub Edge, Gloucester, at unknown date. Rector of St James's, Clerkenwell, London to death.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 38.  ibid, 39.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Other preferments	Master of the English College in Rome from 1514. Prebend of Reculversland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 27 September 1528 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Gloucester, Worcester diocese, resigned November 1529. Warden of Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire, 1518 to 1536.  Prebend of Dernford in Lichfield Cathedral, 18 February 1526 to December 1529. Prebend of Asgardby in Lincoln Cathedral, 28 September 1528 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Normanton in Southwell Minster, 12 October 1528 to after 1548. Master of St Wulfstan's Hospital, Worcester in 1534.  Bishop of Worcester July 1539 to 17 November 1543.	<i>ODNB</i> . <i>London</i> , 57-9.  <i>Southern</i> , 60-2. <i>BRUO 1540</i> , 39. <i>Lichfield</i> , 31-4.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 29-30.  <i>BRUO 1540</i> , 39.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Dean of the Court of Arches c. 1517.	<i>ODNB</i> .

	Royal commissioner to the universities, appointed 6 March 1530. Proctor for the king at the May 1533 Dunstable trial.	
Death	Died August 1556; PCC will.	ODNB.

**Dr Benet (Bennett) probably William Benet**

Education	All Souls College Oxford fellow, 10 August 1487 to June 1497. DCL	<i>BRUO</i> , 167.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, mentioned in 1528.	PROB 11/27.
Rectories	Vicar of Llangennith, Glamorganshire, 10 August 1487 to June 1497. Rector of Aston, Hertfordshire, 2 July 1527 to death. Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, until death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 167.
Other preferments	Prebend of Litton in Wells Cathedral, in 1523. Prebend of North Muskham in Southwell Minster, 4 October 1526 to death. Prebend of Ealdland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 26 November 1526 to death. Archdeacon of Dorset, 20 December 1530 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 55-6. <i>BRUO</i> , 167. <i>London</i> , 33-4. <i>Salisbury</i> , 7-9.
Royal Service	Heavily involved in divorce case, including as resident ambassador in Rome 1528 to 1533.	ODNB.
Death	December 1533, PCC will.	ODNB.

**Stephen Berworth**

Education	All Souls' College Oxford fellow 1450 to after 1463, arts bursar 1458-9, arts dean 1463-4. BA 26 December 1449, MA 8 April 1454 and DM by 1465. Senior proctor of Oxford 1459-60.	<i>BRUO</i> , 125.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 February 1497 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Little Tay, Essex, 23 October 1465 to unknown date. Rector of Hawkhurst, Kent, 2 November 1472 to death. Rector of Newington, Oxfordshire, 6 May 1478 to June 1483. Rector of Stanford Dingley, Berkshire, 29 June 1496 to unknown date. Rector of Didcot, Berkshire, to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 125.
Other preferments	Prebend of Highworth in Salisbury Cathedral, first occurs 3 April 1486 and resigned February 1507. Archdeacon of Berkshire, Salisbury diocese, 15 January 1493 to February 1507. Prebend of Biggleswade in Lincoln Cathedral, appointed 28 December 1499 and then occurs September 1507 to September 1508 and September 1508-September 1509. Dean of St Nicholas' Chapel, Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, occurs 1508. Prebend of Highworth in Salisbury Cathedral, 20 December 1509 to August 1510. Archdeacon of Berkshire, Salisbury diocese, 20 December 1509 to 24 December 1510.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 58-60. <i>Salisbury</i> , 9-11. <i>Lincoln</i> , 36-8. <i>CPR</i> <i>Salisbury</i> , 58-60. <i>Salisbury</i> , 9-11.
Royal Service	Doctor to Prince Arthur, occurs 12 June 1488, when receives an annuity of 40l annually. Called king's chaplain in 1497.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	Died by May 1511.	<i>BRUO</i> , 125.

**James Beaufort (Beauford)**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 30 July 1356 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rectory of Westwell, Kent, from February 1356 to unknown date.	<i>London</i> , 7-9.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of London, London diocese, 18 May 1354 to February 1356. Prebend of Shipton in Salisbury Cathedral, 30 September 1354 to death. Prebend of Wolvey in Lichfield Cathedral, 12 January 1356 to death. Archdeacon of Ely, Ely diocese, 4 February 1357 to death.	<i>London</i> , 7-9. <i>Salisbury</i> , 84-5. <i>Lichfield</i> , 68-70. <i>Southern</i> , 17-9.
Royal Service	Controller of the Wardrobe, 23 February 1353 to 21 April 1358.	Tout, vi, 29.
Death	before 23 Apr. 1358	

**William Beverley (1)**

Education	no known evidence	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 29 January 1371 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Wimbeldon, Winchester diocese, occurs in 1366.  Rector of Blofield Norfolk, unknown date to November 1369.	Reg. Sudbury, 154. <i>Northern</i> , 113-5.
Other preferments	Prebend of Tolleshunt in St Martin-le-Grand College London, to February 1364. Prebend of Rugmere in St Paul's Cathedral London, by exchange 3 February 1364 to October 1367 Prebend of West Merrington in Auckland College, County Durham, October 1367 to unknown date. Prebend of Stillington in York Minster, 6 July 1369 to 19 October 1370. Prebend of Howth, Dublin, 19 October 1370 to unknown date. Prebend of Good Easter, St Martin-le-Grand College London, 19 October 1370 to unknown date. Prebend of Coombe and Harnham in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 October 1372 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Northumberland, Durham diocese, 26 November 1369 to January 1371.	<i>London</i> , 59-60.  <i>Northern</i> , 78-80.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 45-7. <i>Northern</i> , 113-5
Royal Service	Cofferer of the Wardrobe in 1369. Keeper of the Wardrobe in 1376-77.	Tout, v, 329.
Death	by December 1395.	<i>CPR.</i>

**William Beverley (2)**

Education	Cambridge, entered in Cn. L. 1482-3	<i>BRUC</i> , 60.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon 11 October 1483 until title disallowed in September 1485.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Middleham, York diocese, attested 1483. Rector of All Hallows Lombard St, London diocese, attested 1484 to death. Rector of Stanhope, Durham diocese, to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 60.
Other preferments	Prebend of Thorpe in Howden College, York diocese 11 July 1482 to death. Dean of St George's, Windsor 11 October 1483 to September 1485. Precentor of York Minster, 20 December 1483 to death. Prebend of Driffield in York Minster, 25 July 1485 to death. Prebend of St Helen's at Bishop's Auckland, Durham diocese, to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 60. Ollard, 36. <i>Northern</i> , 10-12. ibid, 44-5. <i>BRUC</i> , 60.
Royal Service	Dean of the Chapel Royal, 11 October 1483 to after January 1385,	Myers, 292.
Death	Died January 1494, will proved at York 16 January 1494.	<i>BRUC</i> , 60.

**Robert Bishop**

Education	possibly the Robert Bishop who was a scholar at Winchester College in 1487, and then New College, Oxford, 22 March 1493, fellow 1495 to 1497.	<i>BRUO</i> , 193.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	C 1/ 446/ 8.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	1517.	C 1/ 446/ 8.

**Thomas Birton**

Education	no evidence known	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death before May 1363.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Barton, Nottinghamshire, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Other preferments	no evidence known.	

Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by May 1363 when lawsuit over his will.	<i>CPR.</i>

### John Blebury

Education	possibly Oxford.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to May 1363.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Witney, Lincoln diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Langham, 14.
Other preferments	Prebend of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 16 March 1354 to October 1363. Prebend of Netherbury in Terra in Salisbury Cathedral, 24 May 1358 to death. Prebend of Tottenhale in St Paul's Cathedral London, 1 October 1362 to April 1363. Prebend of Litton in Wells Cathedral, 28 October 1363 to 28 October 1366. Prebend of St Peter's Altar in Beverley Minster, occurs in 1366. Prebend of Caron in Landewybrey College, St David's diocese, occurs in 1366.	<i>Wells</i> , 68-70. <i>Salisbury</i> , 73-4. <i>London</i> , 62-4.  <i>Wells</i> , 55-6. Reg. Langham, 14.
Royal Service	May have received Petitions in Parliament 1332 to 1336. (Wilkinson sees the Chancery clerk as active earlier, but not to be the same as the one who received considerable promotion in the 1350s, including St Stephen's.) Called 'king's clerk' in 1361.	<i>Chancery</i> , 153-4.  <i>CPR.</i>
Death	by November 1372.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 73-4.

### John Blockley

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 15 October 1361 to November 1382.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Litethurn, Worcester diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 172.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Auditor of the Exchequer, 22 October 1353 to September 1373. Baron of the Exchequer, 26 September 1373 to unknown date.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 114.
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Bokelly

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 January 1376 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Canon of the Sixth Stall St George's, Windsor c. 1354 to 1376. Canon of the First Stall and Steward St George's, Windsor, 11 January 1376 to death	Ollard, 98. ibid, 56.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by March 1377.	<i>CPR.</i>

### Thomas Boleyn

Education	Fellow of Trinity Hall 1420 and 1421. Master of Gonville Hall 1454 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 70.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 May 1446 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Hackerford, Norfolk, 1436 to August 1437. Rector of Doddington, Cambridgeshire, by 1439, exchanged May 1446. Rector of Tillington, Sussex, exchanged July 1442. Rector of Chelsea, Middlesex, admitted 15 July 1442. Rector of Great Chart, Kent, 25 May 1446, vacated April 1450. Rector of Wrington, Somerset, Bath and Wells diocese, 5 June 1449 to death. Rector of Southfleet, Kent in 1470.	<i>BRUC</i> , 70.     ibid, 71.
Other preferments	Prebend of Moreton Parva in Hereford Cathedral, exchanged 16 May 1446. Prebend of Llanddarog in Abergwili, Carmarthenshire, exchanged July 1447. Prebend of Portpool in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 15 July 1447 to October 1451.	Hereford, 35-7. <i>BRUC</i> , 71. <i>London</i> , 56-7.

	Prebend of Llanddarock in Abergwili, re-admitted 31 July 1447. Prebend of Dultingcote in Wells Cathedral, 4 November 1448 to death. Subdean of Wells Cathedral, 20 April 1450, vacated October 1451 for Precentor of Wells Cathedral, 25 October 1451 to death. Warden of Maidstone College, Kent November 1458, still in 1459. Prebend of Axford in Salisbury Cathedral, 13 February 1465 to death.	BRUC, 71. <i>Wells</i> , 44-5. ibid, 11-12. ibid, 6-7. BRUC, 71. <i>Salisbury</i> , 24-6.
Royal Service	Accompanied Edmund Beaufort, count of Mortain, to the council of Basel, 1434.	BRUC, 71.
Death	Died by February 1472.	BRUC, 71.

#### William Bontemps

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 April 1420 to July 1431.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Littleton, resigned 1431.	Ollard, 117.
Other preferments	Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 7 July 1431 to 1442.	Ollard, 117.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1420.	CPR.
Death	no evidence known.	

#### Edmund Bonyfaunt

Education	Supplicated for Oxford BA 21 February 1456.	BRUO, 217.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, appointed 4 December 1469 to unknown date.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Little Birch, Essex 21 November 1469 to December 1469.	BRUO, 217.
Other preferments	One of the two chaplains of the royal chantry in St Mary's Abbey Barking, appointed 29 November 1467.	BRUO, 217.
Royal Service	no known evidence.	
Death	unknown.	

#### Thomas Bonyfaunt

Education	Queen's College, Oxford, fellow 1448 to after 1460. BA by 1444, MA 1451, BTh 27 January 1452 and DTh 11 December 1454.	BRUO, 217-8.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 13 October 1468 to December 1469.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Bletchington, Oxfordshire, 22 February 1454 to July 1460. Chaplain of St Catherine's Chantry Wanborough, Wiltshire, to 1466. Rector of Little Birch, Essex, 4 December 1469 to unknown date.	BRUO, 218.
Other preferments	Prebend of Thame in Lincoln Cathedral, 1 May 1465 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, occurs Midsummer term 1466 to Christmas term 1469/70, probably to death. Prebend of Broomesbury in St Paul's Cathedral London, to 17 October 1468. Prebend of Netheravon in Salisbury Cathedral, 5 April 1468 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 115-7. <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60. <i>London</i> , 20-21. <i>Salisbury</i> , 70-3.
Royal Service	King's Almoner, 1466 to 1468. Dean of the Chapel Royal, 1468 to death. Felt to be in the king's favour by Oxford University in May 1470.	Myers, 292. BRUO, 218.
Death	By 4 Nov. 1470, PCC will dated 30 October 1470 requesting burial in Westminster Abbey.	BRUO, 218.

#### Ralph Brantingham

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 24 March 1351 to unknown date after 1356.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Charing, Canterbury diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 168.
Other preferments	Prebend in St Martin le Grand London, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 168.
Royal Service	Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 31 January 1349 to February 1365.	Exchequer, 8.
Death	no evidence known.	

**John Brereton**

Education	called doctor of decrees in 1532.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 December 1531 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Malpas, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, in 1532. Rector of Cristelton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, in 1532.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Other preferments	Master of St Bartholomew's Hospital London, 1531 to unknown date. Canon of St Paul's Cathedral London in 1532.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1531.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Death	no evidence known.	

**Bernard Brocas**

Education	called Magister on appointment to St Stephen's, but no education known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 August 1350 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Hove Villa in Chichester Cathedral, 15 March 1344 to unknown date after 28 October 1366. Prebend of St Decumans in Wells Cathedral, 7 October 1349 to October 1366, although contested. Master of the chapel of Whipstode St James, North Fareham, Hampshire, 18 October 1366 to unknown date. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, expectation of prebend 7 February 1355 and occurs Easter term 1364 and 16 October 1366.	Chichester, 32-3. <i>Wells</i> , 61-2.  <i>Exeter</i> , 34-44.
Royal Service	Constable of Bordeaux, 9 December 1362 to 10 April 1364.	Tout, vi, 70
Death	no evidence known.	

**Robert Broke (Brock)**

Education	supplicated for BGram 13 October 1519, BA 8 July 1521.	<i>BRUO 1540, 73.</i>
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 5 November 1539 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Possibly rector of Bosworth, Leicestershire, 20 May 1532 to 1534.	<i>BRUO 1540, 73.</i>
Other preferments	Master of St John's Hospital Lutterworth, 30 December 1536 to after 1546. Dean of Astley, Warwickshire, 6 August 1538 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO 1540, 73.</i>
Royal Service	King's chaplain in 1548, possibly controller of the Mint appointed in 1548.	<i>BRUO 1540, 73.</i>
Death	no evidence known.	

**John Broun**

Education	Possibly the John Broun BCL probably of Oxford and/or the John Broun, LicCL.	<i>BRUO</i> , 284.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	If BCL: Rector of Waterstock, Oxfordshire, 22 July 1469 to death by March 1500. If LicCL: Rector of West Tilbury, Essex, 31 May 1478 to July 1490. Rector of St George's Southwark, 6 July 1482 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO</i> , 284.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Possibly the Chancery Master, 1482 to death.	Smith, 80
Death	by February 1497.	<i>CPR.</i>

**John Buckingham**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, appointed 20 August 1348 and 3 December 1355 to appointment as bishop.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rectory of Sutton Coldfield, Worcester Diocese, 2 January 1346, vacated by 4	<i>ODNB.</i>



	January 1349 Rectory of Olney, Lincoln Diocese, by 20 November 1348	
Other preferments	Prebend of Compton Murdack in St Mary's, Warwick, 10 April 1344. Archdeacon of Nottingham, 31 January 1349 to 5 November 1349 Dean of Lichfield Cathedral, 5 November 1349 to appointment as bishop. Archdeaconry of Northampton, Lincoln Diocese, 27 February 1351 to elevation to bishopric. Prebend of Carlton Paynell in Lincoln Cathedral, 7 March 1351 to April 1351. Prebend of Gretton in Lincoln Cathedral, 20 April 1351 to elevation to bishopric. Prebend of Thame in Lincoln Cathedral, 30 April 1351-c. 1357. Prebend of Mathry in St David's Cathedral, 28 October 1361 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Mapesbury in St Paul's Cathedral London, 15 October 1361 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Stratton in Salisbury Cathedral, 15 October 1361 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of Lincoln 1363 to death.	ODNB. <i>Northern</i> , 23-4. <i>Lichfield</i> , 5-7.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 10-12. ibid, 45-8. ibid, 66-8.  ibid, 115-7. <i>Welsb</i> , 70-1.  <i>London</i> , 45-7.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 88-90.  ODNB.
Royal Service	Beauchamp Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 16 April 1347 to February 1350. Keeper of the Great Wardrobe 14 February 1350 to 23 February 1353. Controller of the Wardrobe 5 January 1352 to 23 February 1353. Keeper of the Wardrobe 1353-57. Baron of the Exchequer 4 April 1357 to unknown date. Co-lieutenant of Brittany 29 September 1358 to 29 September 1359. Keeper of the Privy Seal 1 July 1360 to 9 June 1363.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 15. Tout, vi, 29.          Tout, vi, 53.
Death	died 1398.	

### John Breche

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 7 January 1397 to January 1435.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Ewelle, Winchester diocese, in 1399. Rector of Orpington, Kent, 7 July 1418 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> . <i>London</i> , 23-5.
Other preferments	Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 26 September 1406 to July 1418.	<i>London</i> , 23-5.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Robert Burgeys

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 31 May 1402 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Carlton Kyme in Lincoln Cathedral, unknown date to 31 May 1402. Cursal prebend at St David's Cathedral, 25 January 1408 to unknown date.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 44-5. <i>Welsb</i> , 73-9.
Royal Service	Possibly a clerk of the Second Form in Chancery as a frequent mainpernor at the beginning of Henry IV's reign.	<i>Chancery</i> , 114.
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Burton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 12 March 1427 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Brompton, Yorkshire, mentioned March 1427.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by October 1431.	<i>CPR</i> .

**Benedict Burgh**

Education	MA, rented a school from University College, Oxford, 1432-4.	<i>BRUO</i> , 309.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 June 1476 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Rendcombe, Gloucestershire, 31 January 1434 to unknown date. Vicar of All Saints' Maldon, Essex, to July 1440. Rector of Sandon, Essex, 6 July 1440 to September 1444. Rector of Bildeston, Suffolk, unknown date to December 1442. Rector of Sibble Hedingham, Essex, 19 October 1450 to February 1477. Rector of Hitcham, Suffolk, 25 February 1453 to February 1466.	<i>BRUO</i> , 309.
Other preferments	Prebend of Empingham in Lincoln Cathedral, 27 July 1463 and resigned by 9 February 1466. Archdeacon of Colchester, London diocese, 10 Feb. 1466 to death. Prebend at royal free chapel of Bridgnorth, Salop, 11 April 1470 to unknown date. Prebend of Ealdland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 23 February 1472 to June 1476. Dean of the free chapel of Hastings Castle, Sussex, unknown date to March 1481.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 63-5. <i>London</i> , 11-3. <i>BRUO</i> , 309. <i>London</i> , 33-4. <i>BRUO</i> , 309.
Royal Service	Chaplain to the king in April 1470. Still king's chaplain in 1476.	<i>BRUO</i> , 309. <i>CPR</i> .
Death	by 18 July 1483.	<i>BRUO</i> , 309.

**Thomas Canner**

Education	Magdalen College Oxford, 1505, fellow 1517 to c. 1526. BA January 1513, MA c. 1517 and BTh 15 July 1528.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 98.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1546 to dissolution.	E179/141/160.
Rectories	Rector of East Hendred, Berkshire, c. 1528 to March 1546. Rector of Collingtree, Northamptonshire, 11 August 1529 to 1544. Rector of Broughton, Oxfordshire, 27 February 1539 to September 1548. Rector of Burton Bradstock, Dorset, 1546 to 1550.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 99.
Other preferments	Canon of Cardinal College Oxford, 1525, probably to 1532. Canon of Henry VIII College Oxford, 1532 to 1545, pensioned off. Provost of Stoke under Hamdon, Somerset, 27 June 1527 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Dorset, 10 December 1543 to death.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 98. ibid, 99.
Royal Service	Surveyor of the King's Works in 1539 and 1546.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Death	by April 1551.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 99.

**John Capel**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 26 February 1381 to unknown date. Canon, 6 November 1390 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Seaford in Chichester Cathedral, unknown date to November 1390.	<i>Chichester</i> , 37-9.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

**Pietro Carmeliano**

Education	Born in Brescia, no university education known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon at St Stephen's, 30 January 1493 to death	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Compton Bishop in Wells Cathedral, 7 March 1496 to after 5 May 1511. Prebend of Chisenbury and Chute in Salisbury Cathedral, 30 November 1498 to unknown date. Prebend of Ampleforth in York Minster, 7 April 1501 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 39-40. <i>Salisbury</i> , 44-5. <i>Northern</i> , 27-9.

	Archdeacon of Gloucester, Worcester diocese, occurs in January 1512 and 10 June 1517. Prebend of Ealdland in St Paul's Cathedral London, first occurs 25 October 1519 and resigned November 1526. Prebend of Cublington in Hereford Cathedral, vacated by 4 June 1527.	<i>Southern</i> , 60-2. <i>London</i> , 33-4. <i>Hereford</i> , 19-20.
Royal Service	By 1482 was living in England, and writing for the Yorkist kings, then 1486 wrote poem in praise of the newborn Prince Arthur. Received pensions from Henry VII in 1486 and 1488. Latin Secretary to Henry VII 1493 to 1511.	ODNB.
Death	Died 1527.	ODNB.

### John Carpenter

Education	Oriel College Oxford, fellow by 1417, dean in 1425, provost from 1428 to 1435. MA, BTh by 1426, DTh regent in 1438.	BRUO, 360.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, c. 1439 to unknown date.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 52-4.
Rectories	Rector of St Mildred's Oxford, 15 January 1422 to unknown date. Rector of Stanton Prior, Somerset, 8 May 1426 to January 1428. Vicar of Romsey, Hampshire, in 1427 to January 1428. Vicar of Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire, 28 January 1428 to August 1429.	BRUO, 360.
Other preferments	Cursal prebend or prebends at St David's Cathedral, resigns one 8 June 1426, but may also be granted a new cursal prebend on this date. Prebend of Mathry in St David's Cathedral, 8 June 1426 to September 1431. Cursal prebend in St David's Cathedral, 7 September 1431 to April 1437. Master of St Anthony's Hospital London, 17 March 1433 to after 1442. Prebend of Clifton in Lincoln Cathedral, appointed 23 September 1431 and exchanged c. 1439 for St Stephen's prebend.  Bishop of Worcester, 20 December 1443 to death.	<i>Welsh</i> , 73-9. ibid, 70-1. ibid, 73-9. BRUO, 360. <i>Lincoln</i> , 52-4.  BRUO, 361.
Royal Service	King's clerk and chaplain in 1430, still in 1441. Preacher at the opening of convocation in 29 April 1437.	BRUO, 361.
Death	1476, and buried at Westbury-on-Trym college.	BRUO, 361.

### Edmund Carter

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, known in 1506.	Wyks, 58-9.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Edmund Chaderton

Education	Magister, probably Oxford.	BRUO, 382.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 February 1476 to death.	CPR.
Rectories	Vicar of Blyth, Nottinghamshire, 27 April to August 1462. Rector of Burton Agnes, Yorkshire, 20 September 1462 to June 1470. Rector of Hockerton, Nottinghamshire, 6 November 1466 to October 1470. Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland, 20 June 1470 to September 1473. Rector of Staunton, Nottinghamshire, 26 June 1473 to July 1478. Rector of Calverton, Buckinghamshire, 14 August 1483 to 27 February 1485. Vicar of All Hallows Barking, 11 April 1492 to March 1493. Rector of Wroughton, Wiltshire, 21 July 1496 to death.	BRUO, 382.      ibid, 383.
Other preferments	Prebend of Sacrista at Southwell Minster, in 1472 to January 1475. Prebend of South Muskhams in Southwell Minster, 16 January 1475 to February 1476. Prebend of Welton Ryval in Lincoln Cathedral, 1 April 1475 to July 1482. Prebend of Norwell III in Southwell Minster, 19 February 1476 to November	BRUO, 382.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 126-8. BRUO, 382.

	<p>1476. Master of St Leonard's Hospital Stoke, Nottinghamshire, unknown date to May 1476. Treasurer of St Asaph's Cathedral, by exchange 28 May 1476 to unknown date. Prebend of Oxton I in Southwell Minster, November 1476 to April 1485. Prebend of Stratton in Salisbury Cathedral, 24 March 1479 to death. Prebend of St Katherine's Altar in Beverley Minster, unknown date to March 1478. Dean of the royal free chapel of St Mary's Barking, London, 21 August 1484 to unknown date. Prebend of Caddington Minor in St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 August 1484 to death. Prebend of Thorp in Ripon College, 2 January 1485 to October 1497. Prebend of Dunham in Southwell Minster, 8 April 1485 to death. Prebend of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 26 April 1485 to death. Master of St John's Hospital Stafford, 8 June 1485 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Nassington, Lincoln Diocese, 17 June 1485 to death. Prebend of St Andrew's Altar in Beverley Minster, 30 January 1488 to death. Archdeacon of Totnes, Exeter diocese, 26 March 1491, possibly to death. Archdeacon of Chester, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 11 Feb. 1493 to death. Archdeacon of Salisbury, Salisbury diocese, unknown date to death.</p>	<p><i>Welsb</i>, 42-3. <i>BRUO</i>, 382. <i>Salisbury</i>, 88-90. <i>BRUO</i>, 382.</p> <p><i>London</i>, 25-6. <i>BRUO</i>, 382.</p> <p><i>Chichester</i>, 20-1. <i>BRUO</i>, 383. <i>Lincoln</i>, 94-6. <i>BRUO</i>, 383. <i>Exeter</i>, 17-9. <i>Lichfield</i>, 12-4. <i>Salisbury</i>, 11-3.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Chaplain to the king and councillor in 1484. Keeper of the Hanaper of Chancery to April 1484. Treasurer of the King's Chamber, 26 April 1484 to 1485. Chancellor of Queen Elizabeth of York.</p>	<p><i>BRUO</i>, 383.</p> <p>Myers, 291. <i>BRUO</i>, 383.</p>
Death	Died 1499, PCC will proved October 1499.	<i>BRUO</i> , 383.

### John Chambré

Education	<p>Merton College Oxford, bachelor, 26 June 1492, bachelor fellow 13 December 1493, fellow 1495 to August 1508. MA 30 June 1495, MD Padua, 1505. DM by incorporation 16 November 1531.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 385.
St Stephen's Westminster	<p>Canon, 4 December 1512 to appointment as dean. Dean, 23 November 1514 to dissolution of the college.</p>	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	<p>Rector of Great Bowden Leicestershire, 9 April 1508 to after 1506. Rector of Thorton Dale Yorkshire, 3 May 1508 to death. Rector of Martock Somerset, 18 February 1511 to May 1543 (with treasury of Wells) Rector of Aller Somerset, 14 April 1522 to death. Rector of Great Torrington Devon, 16 November 1523 to unknown date.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 385.
Other preferments	<p>Prebend of Corringham in Lincoln Cathedral, first occurs in accounts of September 1478-September 1479 and resigned by 10 January 1506. Prebend of Wiveliscombe in Wells Cathedral, 29 April 1509, possibly to death. Prebend of Leighton Buzzard in Lincoln Cathedral, 25 June 1509 to death. Canon of the Fifth Stall at St George's, Windsor, 17 August 1509 to death. Treasurer of Wells Cathedral, 18 February 1511 to May 1543. Prebend of Stratford in Salisbury Cathedral, 7 June 1518 to March 1519. Master of St Anthony's Hospital London, in 1521-2. Prebend of Coombe and Harnham in Salisbury Cathedral, 3 February 1523 to death. Precentor of Exeter Cathedral, 24 February 1524 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 10 December 1524 to death. Archdeacon of Bedford, Lincoln diocese, 11 January 1525 to death.</p>	<p><i>Lincoln</i>, 54-5. <i>Wells</i>, 77-8. <i>Lincoln</i>, 79-81. Ollard, 93. <i>Wells</i>, 10-11. <i>Salisbury</i>, 87-8. <i>BRUO</i>, 385. <i>Salisbury</i>, 45-7. <i>Exeter</i>, 7-8. ibid, 60-66. <i>Lincoln</i>, 16-17.</p>
Royal Service	Doctor to Henry VII appointed c. 1506 and Henry VIII, 1509 to 1547.	<i>BRUO</i> , 385.
Death	April 1549, PCC will.	<i>ODNB</i> .

### Thomas Chaundeler

Education	<p>Winchester College scholar from 26 May 1431, New College, Oxford scholar 1435, fellow 1 May 1437 to 1450; warden of Winchester College 20 November 1450 to 1454, warden of New College 22 February 1454 to 12 August 1475, rented a room in Canterbury college 1476-8. MA 1443, BTh February 1450, and DTh 1455.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 398.
-----------	---	--------------------

	Chancellor of Oxford, July 1457 to May 1461 and again July 1472 to September 1479.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 February 1467 to February 1476.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Millbrook, Hampshire, 14 March 1450 to January 1456. Rector of Hardwick, Buckinghamshire, 20 February 1462 to October 1463, in the gift of New College. Rector of Sampford Peverell, Devon, resigned August 1462. Rector of Meonstoke, Hampshire, 10 October 1463 to February 1467. Rector of All Hallows the Great London, 18 December 1467 to July 1470. Rector of Childrey, Buckinghamshire, 12 July 1470 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 398. ibid, 399.
Other preferments	Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, 14 July 1452 to December 1467. Prebend of Holcombe in Wells Cathedral, 9 October 1454 to March 1458. Prebend of Combe Decima in Wells Cathedral, 15 March 1458 to 1463. Master of St Cross Hospital Winchester, 26 September 1463 to October 1465. Prebend of Whitchurch in Wells Cathedral, 30 December 1463 to May 1490. Prebend of Bole in York Minster, 31 January 1467 to death. Chancellor of York Minster, 31 January 1467 to 1486. Prebend at Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire, admitted 4 January 1470. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 15 August 1471 to April 1472. Prebend of Weldland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 27 January 1476 to August 1489. Prebend of South Muskham in Southwell, 20 February 1476 to July 1485. Dean of Hereford Cathedral, 26 March 1481 to death. Prebend of St James' Altar in Beverley Minster, 13 July 1485 to death. Prebend of Pratus Majus in Hereford Cathedral, resigned by 2 January 1486. Prebend of Gorwell and Overbury in Hereford Cathedral, 16 December 1485 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 7-9. ibid, 51-2. ibid, 31-3. <i>BRUO</i> , 399. <i>Wells</i> , 74-5. <i>Northern</i> , 34-6. ibid, 9-10. <i>BRUO</i> , 399. <i>London</i> , 23-5.  ibid, 66-8.  <i>BRUO</i> , 399. <i>Hereford</i> , 3-5. <i>BRUO</i> , 399. <i>Hereford</i> , 41-2. ibid, 24-5.
Royal Service	Chaplain to the king in 1472. Notary public by apostolic authority, 24 April 1477.	<i>BRUO</i> , 399.
Death	by 2 November 1490	

#### William Chauntre

Education	King's Hall, Cambridge fellow 1453-4 to 1470-1. MA	<i>BRUC</i> , 132.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	PROB 11/ 276.
Rectories	Rector of Ilfracombe, Devon, 14 April 1470 to June 1473. Rector of Bottesford, Leicestershire, 5 November 1475 to 1478.	<i>BRUC</i> , 132.
Other preferments	Prebend of Warminster in Salisbury Cathedral, 22 March 1472 to October 1475. Archdeacon of Derby, Coventry and Litchfield diocese, 23 May 1473 to death. Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 March 1482 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 93-5. <i>Lichfield</i> , 16-7. <i>Salisbury</i> , 51-3.
Royal Service	Dean of the Chapel Royal, 16 May 1483 to sometime before October 1483.	Myers, 292.
Death	Died October 1485.	<i>BRUC</i> , 132.

#### Adam Chesterfield

Education	Granted licence for 3 years' study at Oxford 1 May 1373.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 18 May 1369 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, exchanged April 1365. Rector of Farnham, Essex 8 April 1365 to March 1372. Rector of Adderbury, Oxfordshire, 2 November 1371 to unknown date. Rector of Standground, Huntingdonshire, 7 March 1372 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1354-5 to 1356-7. Clerk of the Works at the Tower of London, 1357-8 to 1358-9, 1361-2, and 1369-70 to 1370-71. Controller of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1361-2 to	E 101/471 E101/472

	1362-3. Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of the London, 1365-6 to 1366-7. Clerk of the Works at the Fleet, temp Edward III. King's Clerk in 1374.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.
Death	in 1381.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.

### John Chesterfield

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 August 1348, reappointed 20 June 1356 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rectory of Elkesley, Lincoln Diocese mentioned 23 June 1342.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	Prebend of Chalk in St Edith's, Wilton, 26 August 1345, repeated 6 November 1345. Prebend of Durnford in Salisbury Cathedral, by exchange in 1346, then occurs 20 October 1349. Prebend of Grindale in York Minster, 20 October 1349 to June 1354.	<i>CPR</i> . <i>Salisbury</i> , 47-9. <i>Northern</i> , 54-6.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk from 1339. Clerk of the Treasurer in the Receipt, 12 April 1341 to 21 July 1352.	<i>CPR</i> . <i>Exchequer</i> , 195
Death	by 4 October 1358.	<i>CPR</i> .

### Richard Chesterfield

Education	Possibly studied at Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 24 November 1360 to October 1366.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Horstead, Norfolk, 28 July 1351. Rector of Brancepeth, Durham Diocese, 24 January 1363 until at least 1367.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.
Other preferments	Prebend of Weldland, St Paul's Cathedral London, 26 September 1361 to July 1365. Prebend of Norton Episcopi, Lincoln Cathedral, 12 May 1363 to death. Prebend of Oxtun Prima in Southwell, by exchange 7 July 1365. Prebend of St Peter's Altar, Beverley Minster, York Diocese, 1376 to death.	<i>London</i> , 66-8. <i>Lincoln</i> , 96-8. <i>BRUO</i> , 408.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Receipt, occurs 22 April 1356. King's clerk by 1360. Clerk of the Treasurer in the Receipt 1 July 1361 to 15 July 1367.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 205 <i>BRUO</i> , 408. <i>Exchequer</i> , 195.
Death	Died by January 1405 when will proved at Lincoln.	<i>BRUO</i> , 408.

### Roger Chesterfield

Education	no evidence known	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 9 March 1351 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Treasurer of Wells Cathedral, 20 Apr. 1351 to November 1352.	<i>Wells</i> , 10-11.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Treasurer in the Receipt, 22 July 1352 to 30 June 1361. Exchequer clerk who followed Edington to Chancery as clerk of the first form in 22 November 1360.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 195. <i>Chancery</i> , 167.
Death	by November 1367.	<i>CPR</i> .

### Robert Claydon

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 10 December 1409 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	possibly the Robert Claydon who was rector of Burton Noveray, diocese of Lincoln, in 1398.	<i>Cal.Pap.Letters</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1411.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	by April 1420.	<i>CPR</i> .

**Richard Clifford (1)**

Education	Mag. by 1397, probably Oxford, and BCn and CL by March 1398.	<i>BRUO</i> , 440.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 19 November 1382, exchanged August 1386. Canon, unknown date to October 1389. Canon, unknown date to November 1396. Canon, 1 February 1397 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Compton, Hants, 9 May 1382. Rector of Crawley, Hants, 22 August 1382, exchanged July 1384. Rector of Wharton in Kendal, Lancs, May 1383 and exchanged May 1387. Rector of Winterbourne Earls, Wilts, admitted 20 July 1384, vacated the same year. Rector of Houghton le Spring, Durham diocese, 6 August 1386, vacated by May 1387. Rector of Fordingbridge, Winchester diocese, 4 May 1387, exchanged September 1394. Rector of Clifton Campvile, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, vacated by January 1399.	<i>.BRUO</i> , 440.
Other preferments	Master of free chapel of Jesmond, Northumberland, 23 July 1380- February 1392. Prebend at St Asaph's Cathedral, 15 June 1382 to appointment as bishop. Warden of Lazenby hospital, York diocese, 4 November 1382. Warden of king's chapel of Roxburgh vac. November 1382. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 1 February 1386, vacated by July 1386. Prebend of Fenton in York Minster, 17 October 1386 to February 1388. Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral, 13 November 1386 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Thurrock in the king's free chapel of Hastings 31 August 1386. Prebend of Blewbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 26 May 1387 to appointment as bishop. Master of St James' Hospital, Westminster, mentioned 9 December 1387, still in 1397. Prebend of Gillingham in Shaftesbury Abbey, Dorset, 28 September 1389, by 1392 has prebend of Ewerne Minister at Shaftesbury. Master of Burton Lazars Hospital, Leicestershire 20 October 1389. Prebend at Glasney, Exeter diocese by 1391. Prebend of Leighton Buzzard in Lincoln Cathedral, by April 1391, admitted November 1392, vacated 1401, although contested. Archdeacon of Ely, 5 September 1394, exchanged 18 March 1397. Dean of king's free chapel of Holyhead, Anglesey, 14 September 1394-September 1395. Prebend of Fenton in York Minster, 31 December 1395 to March 1397. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, 18 April 1397 to 1401. Prebend of Wiveliscombe in Wells Cathedral, 27 January 1398 to appointment as bishop. Dean of York Minster, 28 March 1398 to 1401. Archdeacon of Canterbury, unknown date to 1401. Prebend of Riccall in York Minster, 9 May 1398 to 1401.  Provided to bishopric of Bath & Wells May 1400, but temporalities refused. Provided to the bishopric of Worcester 23 August 1401 by the pope. Translated to the bishopric of London 27 June 1407 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 440. <i>Welsb</i> , 46-8. <i>BRUO</i> , 440. <i>London</i> , 23-5. <i>Northern</i> , 48-50. <i>Wells</i> , 39-41. <i>BRUO</i> , 440. <i>Salisbury</i> , 36-8. <i>BRUO</i> , 440.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 79-81. <i>Southern</i> , 17-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 440.  <i>Northern</i> , 48-50. <i>London</i> , 30-1. <i>Wells</i> , 77-8.  <i>Northern</i> , 6-9. <i>Southern</i> , 6-9. <i>Northern</i> , 75-6.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Called King's clerk, possibly as clerk of the chapel in July 1380. Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer (counterpells), 26 February 1378 to 13 July 1381. Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, occurs 25 February 1382 Keeper of the Great Wardrobe 28 November 1390-2 February 1398. Keeper of the Privy Seal 14 November 1397- 1401. Executor of the will of Richard II. Member of the King's Council in March 1404.	<i>ODNB</i> . <i>Sainty</i> , p. 181. <i>Sainty</i> , p. 23. <i>Tout</i> , vi, 37. <i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died 20 August 1421.	<i>ODNB</i> .

**Richard Clifford (2)**

Education	has been confused with the other Richard Clifford, bishop of London, but not educated at Oxford.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 6 February 1401 and exchanged June 1407. Canon, 8 February 1411 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Warton in Kendal, 8 May 1387. Rector of Beelsby, Lincoln diocese, 5 December 1390 to August 1396. Rector of Sedgfield, Durham diocese, presented 24 November 1397 and 23 February 1399. Rector of Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucester, admitted 14 May 1407. Rector of Biddenden, Kent, attested 1419 and 1421.	<i>BRUO</i> , 440.
Other preferments	Dean of king's free chapel of Hastings, 19 August 1396 to August 1398. Master of St Nicholas' Hospital, Richmond, York diocese, mentioned 12 February 1397. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 December 1398 to 1406, although disputed. Prebend of Colworth in Chichester Cathedral, August 1406 to July 1408. Master of the free chapel of Jesmond, Northumberland, granted 23 April 1399. Prebend of Keton in St Martin le Grand, London diocese, granted June 1407. Prebend of Twiford in St Paul's Cathedral London, 14 January 1409 to August 1414. Prebend of Shalford in Wells Cathedral, 28 July 1414 to September 1418. Prebend of St Pancras in St Paul's Cathedral London, 5 August 1417 to June 1419. Prebend of Islington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 17 March 1418 to June 1419. Archdeacon of Middlesex, London diocese, 2 May 1418 to death. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 19 June 1419 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 440. <i>London</i> , 30-1. <i>Chichester</i> , 17-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 440. <i>London</i> , 64-5. <i>Wells</i> , 62-4. <i>London</i> , 54-5. ibid, 43-5. ibid, 11-13. ibid, 30-1.
Royal Service	Keeper of the Great Wardrobe 1407 to possibly 1413.	<i>E 361/6 2-4.</i>
Death	Died by September 1422.	

**Robert Congham**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 5 December 1363 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Hawardyn, Lichfield diocese, occurs in 1366.	<i>Reg. Sudbury</i> , 159.
Other preferments	Prebend of Sandiacre in Lichfield Cathedral, first occurs 1354 to November 1363. Prebend of Caerfai in St David's Cathedral, 18 November 1363 to unknown date after occurs in July 1366.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 53-4. <i>Welsb</i> , 65-6.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by January 1373.	<i>CPR.</i>

**Alan Cook (alias Bertram)**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1517 to dissolution.	<i>C 1/466/8</i> , <i>Chantry Certificate.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

**Richard Cook**

Education	slight chance that this the King's College Cambridge scholar of 1527-8. BA; MA.	<i>Venn</i> , i, 385.
-----------	--	-----------------------



St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, known in 1546.	E179/141/160.
Rectories	no secure evidence known.	
Other preferments	no secure evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known, but not at college by 1548.	

### John Corby

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1366 to February 1381. Canon, unknown date to May 1390.	Reg. Sudbury, 161; CPR. CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Easthurst, Chichester diocese, in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 161.
Other preferments	Prebend of Underdon in the royal free chapel of Bridgnorth, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 161.
Royal Service	In the Chapel Royal c. 1358.	Trowell, 69.
Death	no evidence known.	

### Robert Corby

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, occurs in 1380 poll tax.	E 179/44/347.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Richard Coren

Education	Corpus Christi College Oxford 4 July 1517, fellow 1520 to 1531, lecturer in logic 1521-3 and dean 1527-8. BA Lent 1519, MA 1523; BTh 28 April 1528 and DTh 5 February 1532.	BRUO 1540, 138.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 29 December 1537 to death.	L & P.
Rectories	Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire, 3 March 1530 to February 1532. Rector of moiety of Ferriby, Lincolnshire, 4 March 1530 to June 1533. Vicar of Barton, Lincolnshire, 29 June 1531 to February 1532. Rector of St Michael's Crooked Lane London, 17 December 1532 to March 1536. Rector of Washington, County Durham, unknown date to October 1534. Rector of Bladon, Oxfordshire, 8 October 1534 to unknown date.	BRUO 1540, 138.
Other preferments	Prebend of Welton Paynshall in Lincoln Cathedral, 27 March 1531 to August 1537. Prebend of Beminster Parva in Salisbury Cathedral, 9 June 1533 to death. Prebend of Cropredy in Lincoln Cathedral, 8 August 1537 to death. Archdeacon of Oxford, Lincoln diocese, 19 January 1535 to death. Archdeacon of Colchester, London diocese, 1 October 1537 to death. Prebend of Thornton in Lincoln Cathedral, 5 April 1530 to March 1531.	Lincoln, 124-6. Salisbury, 30-1. Lincoln, 57-9. Lincoln, 14. London, 11-3. Lincoln, 118-20.
Royal Service	Preached at court in Lent 1533.	BRUO 1540, 139.
Death	by 23 March 1543, PCC will.	L & P.

### William Cosington (Cosyngton)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 August 1356 to unknown date.	CPR.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other	no evidence known.	

preferments		
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Malcolm Cosyn

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 4 February 1467 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia in Salisbury Cathedral, 5 March 1464 to unknown date. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, resigned 5 February 1467.	<i>Salisbury, 73-4.</i> <i>London, 23-5.</i>
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	in 1504.	<i>Bede Roll, i, 193.</i>

### Peter Courtenay

Education	supplcated at Oxford for BCL 4 February 1457, studied law at Cologne, studied at Padua, DCnL probably 1461, offered incorporation at Oxford 17 October 1478.	<i>BRUO, 499.</i>
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 14 March 1472 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Diptford, Devon, 12 March 1452 to unknown date. Rector of Moreton Hampstead, Devon, 30 May 1453 to January 1456. Rector of St Martin by Looe, Cornwall, 13 January 1456 to November 1464. Master of St Anthony's Hospital London, 2 January 1470 to 1478. Rector of Menheniot, Cornwall, 4 December 1477 to 1478.	<i>BRUO, 499.</i>  <i>ibid, 500.</i>
Other preferments	Prebend of Netherbury in Terra in Salisbury Cathedral, 1 January 1448 to 15 January 1475. Prebend of Combe Nona in Wells Cathedral, 6 April 1448 to 24 November 1474. Archdeacon of Exeter, Exeter diocese, 8 June 1453 to January 1475. Prebend of Carlton Paynell in Lincoln Cathedral, 19 August 1463 to sometime before 1470. Provost of St Edmund's College Salisbury, 26 August 1464 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Wiltshire, Salisbury diocese, 10 October 1464 to appointment as bishop. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, first occurs Easter term 1466 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Thame in Lincoln Cathedral, 4 November 1470 to 1478. Prebend of Charminster and Bere in Salisbury Cathedral, 15 January 1475 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of St James' Altar in Beverley Minster, vacated by February 1475. Dean of St George's, Windsor 1476-78. Dean of Exeter Cathedral, occurs Michaelmas 1477.  Bishop of Exeter, 9 September 1478 to January 1487, consecrated in St Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. Bishop of Winchester, 29 January 1487 to death.	<i>Salisbury, 73-4.</i> <i>Wells, 31.</i> <i>Exeter, 12-15.</i> <i>Lincoln, 45-8.</i> <i>BRUO, 499.</i> <i>Salisbury, 13-14.</i> <i>Exeter, 53-60.</i> <i>Lincoln, 115-7.</i> <i>Salisbury, 41-4.</i> <i>BRUO, 500.</i> <i>Ollard, 33.</i> <i>Exeter, 3-6.</i>  <i>ODNB.</i>
Royal Service	Notary public by 1463. Proctor general for Edward IV at the Roman Curia in 1463. Sent as papal nuncio to Edward IV November 1463. King's clerk in 1470, secretary to Henry VI in 1470 and to Edward IV in March 1472, still in May 1474. King's Councillor in 1477. Raised support for 1483 rebellion by the duke of Buckingham, escaped after failure to Brittany where joined Henry Tudor in exile. Returned with him in 1485. Keeper of the Privy Seal, 8 September 1485 to February 1487.	<i>BRUO, 500.</i>

Death	Died 23 September 1492, probably buried in Winchester Cathedral.	ODNB.
-------	--	-------

### Thomas Cowley

Education	BCnL, Oxford, no date or college given.	BRUO, 506.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Holdenby, Northamptonshire, 1 February 1506 to January 1507. Rector of Pytchley, Northamptonshire, 23 October 1506 to death. Rector of Corscombe, Dorset, until death.	BRUO, 506.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by March 1512.	CPR.

### Thomas Cowton (Couton)

Education	King's Hall Cambridge fellow by 1464-5 and vacated 1486-7. Entered in CL 11 December 1467, BCL.	BRUC, 165.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 April 1471 to death.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Fowlmere, Cambridgeshire, 9 January 1469 to death. Rector of Bainton, Yorkshire, admitted 2 September 1475.	BRUC, 165.
Other preferments	Prebend of Combe Undecima in Wells Cathedral, to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 33-4.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	Died by September 1487.	BRUC, 165.

### Richard Cox

Education	Eton College to King's College Cambridge in 1519; incorporated Oxford 1525, canon of Cardinal College, BA (Cambridge) 1523-4, MA (Oxford) 1526, BD (Cambridge) 1535 and DD (Cambridge) 1537. All decrees incorporated at the other university as well.	Venn, i, 408.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 November 1540 to dissolution.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Kelsall, Hertfordshire, 19 February 1537 to February 1544.  Rector of Harrow, Middlesex in 1544. Rector of Hougham, Lincolnshire, 15 November 1545 to unknown date.	BRUO 1540, 146. Venn, i, 408.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Ely, Ely diocese, 24 December 1540 to March 1533. First Prebend at Ely Cathedral, 1541 to 1553.  Prebend at Lincoln Cathedral, in 1542. Dean of Osney, Oxford. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford 1546 to 1553. Canon of the Sixth Stall at St George's, Windsor, 23 August 1548 to 1553 for taking part in Northumberland's rebellion. Dean of Westminster Cathedral, 1549.  Bishop of Ely, 1559 to death.	<i>Southern</i> , 17-19. BRUO 1540, 146. Venn, i, 408.  Ollard, 101.  ODNB.
Royal Service	King's chaplain in 1540. Tutor and almoner to Edward VI. Member of Edward VI's privy council.	ODNB.
Death	1581, PCC will and buried at Ely Cathedral.	ODNB.

### John Crayford

Education	Queens' College Cambridge fellow 1514-9. Incorporated Oxford 1521. BA 1511-2; MA 1515, BD 1522-3, DD 1535.	Venn, i, 415.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 17 October 1541 to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Devizes, Wiltshire, 31 August 1526 to June 1533.	BRUO 1540,

	Vicar of Lewisham, Kent, 5 July 1530 to April 1544. Rector of Stanford Rivers, Essex, 26 November 1532 to February 1533. Rector of Fretun, Pale of Calais, in 1536. Rector of Terrington, Norfolk, 18 October 1533 to death. Rector of Swinbrook, Oxfordshire, 11 April 1545 to death. Rector of Newton Toney, Wiltshire, 12 December 1545 to death.	148 ibid, p. 149.
Other preferments	Fellow of Cardinal College, Oxford in 1525. Prebend of Llanfair (First Comportion) in St Asaph's Cathedral, occurs 1535. Prebend of Eartham in Chichester Cathedral, 29 January 1538 to death.  Prebend of Harlesden in St Paul's Cathedral London, 31 January 1540 to death. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 28 March 1541 to death. Master of St Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury 25 May 1542 to unknown date. Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral, 20 October 1544 to death. Archdeacon of Berkshire, 15 July 1546 to death. Prebend of Cherminster and Bere in Salisbury Cathedral, 17 March 1546 to death.	Venn, i, 415. <i>Welsh</i> , 44. <i>Chichester</i> , 19-20. <i>London</i> , 38-9. <i>BRUO</i> 1540, 149.
Royal Service	King's chaplain by 1546. Commissioner to enquire into matters of religion 1540.	<i>BRUO</i> 1540, 149.
Death	August 1547, PCC will.	<i>BRUO</i> 1540, 149.

### John Crecy

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 23 March 1461 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Dean of St Mary's Shrewsbury in 1461.	<i>CPR</i> .
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by July 1471; PCC will	<i>CPR</i> .

### John Croweton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 July to September 1396.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Nicholas in le Bocherie London, from 8 September 1396.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Called chaplain in 1396.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

**Thomas Crosse.** There is also another Thomas Crosse, a king's clerk active in Ireland at the same time who held prebends in Dublin and Clonfert, although Emden conflates them.

Education	called magister, probably Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 518.
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, 20 August 1348 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rectory of Market Overton, Lincoln Diocese 3 February 1339. Rectory of Ippelpenne, Exeter Diocese 19 March 1340. Rectory of Crediton, Exeter Diocese, 12 April 1340. Rectory of Ledrede, Winchester Diocese, 28 April 1340. Rectory of Cory Ryvel, Bath and Wells Diocese 8 May 1347.	<i>BRUO</i> , 518.
Other preferments	Deanery of Royal Free Chapel of St Buryan's, Cornwall, 17 August 1337. Prebend of Wetwang in York Minster, 22 February 1338, revoked 16 June 1338. Prebend of Chudeham in Bosham, attested 12 November 1340. Prebend of South Scarle in Lincoln Cathedral, 22 October 1342 to death. Precentor of St Mary by Southampton, 6 June 1346, revoked 6 December 1346.	<i>BRUO</i> , 518. <i>Northern</i> , 90-1. <i>BRUO</i> , 518. <i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100. <i>BRUO</i> , 518.
Royal Service	Keeper of the Great Wardrobe 2 September 1337 to August 1344. Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 18 March 1347 to death.	Tout, vi, 36 <i>Exchequer</i> , 8
Death	by 1349	<i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100.

**William Cusance**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Wenlocksborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 17 April 1335 to death. Prebend of Lafford or Sleaford in Lincoln Cathedral, 10 December 1340 to financial year September 1361-September 1362. Archdeacon of Cornwall, Exeter diocese, 15 February 1350, litigated but occurs in possession 27 July 1354 and exchanged in 16 November 1357. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 15 Feb. 1350, although litigated, in possession to March 1354. Deanery of St Martin le Grand, London, June 1349 to death.	<i>London</i> , 68-70. <i>Lincoln</i> , 72-3. <i>Exeter</i> , 15-17. ibid, 21-34. <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Keeper of the wardrobe of Prince Edward on 23 June 1323 to unknown date. by 1332 he had re-emerged as keeper of the wardrobe to Edward III's brother, John of Eltham, earl of Cornwall. Keeper of the Wardrobe, 27 May 1340 to 25 November 1341. Treasurer of the Exchequer, 28 October 1341 to April 1344. Keeper of the Wardrobe, 5 July 1349 to 14 February 1350.	<i>ODNB</i> .  Tout, vi, 27. ibid, vi, 23. ibid, vi, 27.
Death	by August 1361.	<i>CPR</i> .

**Thomas Danet**

Education	Merton College Oxford 1455, fellow c. 1459 to 1469, third bursar 1468-9. Principal of St Alban's Hall Oxford, September 1468 to after 1472. BA 29 November 1453, MA and BTh by 1469, and DTh by 1471. Incorporated DTh at Cambridge 1479-80.	<i>BRUO</i> , 540-1.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Slapton, Buckinghamshire, 2 September to December 1469. Rector of Brixton Deverill, Wiltshire, 1 December 1469 to March 1472. Rector of Curry Mallett, Somerset, 13 March 1472 to March 1476. Rector of Eccleston, Lancashire, 19 June 1473 to unknown date. Rector of Wolstanton, Staffordshire, 21 January 1474 to unknown date. Rector of St Mary's Calais, 20 February 1476 to March 1482. Rector of St Olave's Southwark, 18 June 1476 to death. Rector of the free chapel of Tintagel, Cornwall, to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 541.
Other preferments	Portioner of Goldhalle in Pontesbury, Shropshire, 1 October 1471 to unknown date. Canon of St George's, Windsor, 1472 -1481. Prebend of Henfield in Chichester Cathedral, 23 October 1472, probably to death. Prebend of Gaia Major in Lichfield Cathedral, October 1473 to death. Treasurer of St Paul's Cathedral London, 11 March 1479 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 8 October 1479 to death. Prebend of Farndon cum Balderton in Lincoln Cathedral, 13 September 1480 to death. Dean of St George's, Windsor 1 October 1481 to death. Prebend of Charminster and Bere in Salisbury Cathedral, 21 March 1482 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 541.  Ollard, 35. <i>Chichester</i> , 28-9.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 40-1. <i>London</i> , 13-14. <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60. <i>Lincoln</i> , 65-6.  Ollard, 35. <i>Salisbury</i> , 41-4.
Royal Service	King's almoner in 1476 to death. Registrar of the Order of the Garter. Owned and composed for the Old Hall Manuscript of musical settings for the mass.	Myers, 293 <i>BRUO</i> , 541.
Death	19 September 1483 and buried at Windsor.	Ollard, 35.

**George Daune**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before November 1475 to December 1475.	<i>CPR</i>

Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Flixton in Lichfield Cathedral, 29 January 1473 to February 1483. Prebend of Rushcombe Southbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 31 August 1475, possibly to death. Prebend of Sutton in Chichester Cathedral, 3 December 1475 to death. Prebend of Freeford in Lichfield Cathedral, 24 February 1483 to death.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 36-8. <i>Salisbury</i> , 82-4.  <i>Chichester</i> , 43-4. <i>Lichfield</i> , 38-40.
Royal Service	possibly in the service of Elizabeth Woodville.	<i>CPR</i>
Death	by 30 July 1501.	

### John Davyson

Education	Magister, probably Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 552.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 11 December 1470 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Dean of St George's, Windsor, 1471-3, and 1485. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 13 April to June 1472. Prebend of Bishopstone in Salisbury Cathedral, 11 June 1472 to April 1473. Dean of Salisbury Cathedral, 29 April 1473 to death. Prebend of Brownwood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 30 November 1473 to death. Prebend of Dunnington in York Minster, 16 November 1479 to death.	Ollard, 31, 36. <i>London</i> , 23-5.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 33-5. ibid, 3-5. <i>London</i> , 21-2.  <i>Northern</i> , 46-8.
Royal Service	Chancery Clerk 1462 to 1472, Master 1472 to 1473. Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, 1467 to 1473.	Smith, 80.
Death	12 October 1485.	<i>BRUO</i> , 552.

### Thomas Day (at one point also called George Day)

Education	All Souls College Oxford, fellow 1518 to 1541 BCL 21 July 1532.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 165.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 23 March 1543 to dissolution.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Henfield, Sussex, 18 March 1549 to unknown date. Rector of Selsey, Sussex 11 April 1554 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 165.
Other preferments	Canon of Osney, Oxford 1542 to dissolution in 1545. Third Prebend at Christ Church Oxford, 4 November 1546 to death. Precentor of Chichester Cathedral, 7 January 1548 to death.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 165.
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1543.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Death	February 1570; PCC will.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 165.

### John Delabere

Education	BCnL Oxford by 1425.	<i>BRUO</i> , 556.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 October 1441 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Warpsgrove, Oxfordshire, to May 1420. Rector of Nuneham Courtenay, Oxfordshire, 15 May 1420 to November 1424. Rector of Tormarton, Gloucestershire, in 1423 to June 1429. Rector of St Martin's Oxford, 29 November 1424 to November 1433. Rector of Brightwell, Berkshire, 4 November 1427 to unknown date. Rector of St Mary Abchurch London, 2 June 1443 to July 1443. Rector of Oundle, Northamptonshire, 23 August 1443 to promotion as bishop.	<i>BRUO</i> , 556      ibid, 557.
Other preferments	Warden of St Radegund's Chapel in St Paul's Cathedral, 1521 and 1423. Prebend of Putson Major in Hereford Cathedral, 10 August 1423 to December 1427. Dean of Tamworth College, Staffordshire, 1 February 1433 to May 1434. Prebend of Hurstbourne and Burbage in Salisbury Cathedral, 20 December 1433 to appointment as bishop. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 15 January 1435 to promotion to bishopric. Keeper of the alien priory of St James Exeter, 15 February 1438 to unknown	<i>BRUO</i> , 556. <i>Hereford</i> , 45-7.  <i>BRUO</i> , 556. <i>Salisbury</i> , 62-4.  <i>Exeter</i> , 45-53. <i>BRUO</i> , 557.

	<p>date.</p> <p>Prebend at Bosham, Sussex, 18 July 1440 to unknown date.</p> <p>Prebend of Wedmore Secunda in Wells Cathedral, 5 January 1441 to promotion to bishopric.</p> <p>Prebend of Thorp in Ripon Minster, 10 November 1442 to promotion as bishop.</p> <p>Warden of St Katherine's by the Tower London, 15 October 1443 to unknown date.</p> <p>Prebend of Cutton in Exeter Castle, 31 October 1443 to April 1448.</p> <p>Prebend of Barnsby in York Minster, 3 February 1444 to promotion to bishopric.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Surrey, Winchester diocese, occurs 3 Oct. 1446 to promotion to bishopric.</p> <p>Bishop of St David's, 1447 to resignation in 1460.</p>	<p><i>Wells</i>, 70-1.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 557.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 31-2.</p> <p><i>Southern</i>, 48-9.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 556.</p>
Royal Service	<p>King's almoner November 1431-March 1432, by 1439 to death.</p> <p>Member of the king's council in 1453.</p>	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Denby

Education	<p>Fellow Oriel College Oxford, c. 1355 to 1358;</p> <p>BA 1355, MA, SchTh. by 1362 and BTh by 1381.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 568.
St Stephen's Westminster	<p>Canon, 14 August 1372 to unknown date.</p>	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	<p>Rector of Nempstone, York diocese November 1362 to death.</p> <p>Rector of Penistone, York diocese in 1364, still in 1366.</p> <p>Chaplain of St Radegund's Chapel, in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese 18 May 1366 to at least August 1372.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 568.
Other preferments	<p>Prebend in Howden, York diocese, 24 November 1362.</p> <p>Master of St Mary's Hospital, Greatham, Durham diocese, after August 1372.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 568.
Royal Service	<p>Vicar General of Thomas Hatfield, bishop of Durham, appt. 16 May 1381.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 568.
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Derby (1)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	<p>Canon, 17 June 1370 to January 1371.</p>	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	<p>ch. of Weston Longville, Norfolk, 2 September 1358 to unknown date.</p>	<i>Exeter</i> , 19-21.
Other preferments	<p>Prebend of Wiveliscombe in Wells Cathedral, 18 September 1346 to February 1347.</p> <p>Prebend of Combe Undecima in Wells Cathedral, 21 February 1347 to February 1355.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Barnstaple, Exeter diocese, 23 February 1355 and exchanged 2 September 1358.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Northumberland, Durham diocese, granted 22 Dec. 1370, exchanged St Stephen's prebend for archdeaconry, 23 January 1371 and occurred 29 August 1381.</p>	<p><i>Wells</i>, 77-8.</p> <p>ibid, 33-4.</p> <p><i>Exeter</i>, 19-21.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 113-5.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Called king's clerk in 1370.</p>	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Derby (2)

Education	<p>King's Hall Cambridge, 1425-6, scholar 6 July 1427, fellow c. 1428 to December 1433, BCL by 1430, DCL by 1439.</p>	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.
St Stephen's Westminster	<p>Canon, 28 June 1456 to unknown date.</p>	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	<p>Rector of Sandy, Bedfordshire, 1 December 1432, still in 1439.</p> <p>Rector of the moiety of West Walton, Norfolk, Norwich diocese, admitted 11 September 1439.</p> <p>Rector of Abingdon, Northamptonshire, Norwich diocese, 18 February 1446 to May 1450.</p>	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.

	Rector of Grainthorpe, Lincolnshire, Lincoln diocese, vacated October 1451. Rector of Marston Morteyne, Beds, Lincoln diocese, 27 October 1451, vacated January 1471. Rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire, Lincoln diocese, before 1471, vacated February 1474. Rector of Watton at Stone, Hertfordshire, Lincoln diocese, admitted 13 January 1471	
Other preferments	Fourth Prebend of the North Side, Stoke by Clare College, Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 3 June 1441. Prebend of Hoxton in St Paul's Cathedral London, 2 November 1443 to December 1468. Prebend of Bedford Major in Lincoln Cathedral, 15 March 1445 to June 1447. Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral, 18 January 1447, exchanged June 1456.	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.  <i>London</i> , 41-2.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 32-4. ibid, 98-100.
Royal Service	Official of Lincoln diocese <i>sede vacante</i> 1449-50. Granted reversion of office of prothonothary of Chancery 22 August 1444. Prothonothary of Chancery still in 1460. Chancery Master, c. 1444 to 1461.	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.  Smith, 80.
Death	Died by July 1474, with obit at Tattershall College, Lincolnshire.	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.

#### William Derby

Education	possibly the William Derby granted license to study at Oxford for four years in March 1424.	<i>BRUO</i> , 572.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Possibly rector of Bradstone, Devon, 3 March 1424 to June 1429. Possibly vicar of Chudleigh, Devon, 13 June 1429 to unknown date. Possibly rector of S Perranuthloe, Cornwall, 23 May to August 1433.	<i>BRUO</i> , 572.
Other preferments	Prebend of Combe Decima in Wells Cathedral, 18 October 1419 to November 1426. Prebend of Sutton St Mary in Lincoln Cathedral, 2 August 1427 to death. Archdeacon of Bedford, Lincoln diocese, c. 1431 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 31-3.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 109-11. ibid, 16-17.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by September 1438.	<i>CPR</i> .

#### Richard Dereham

Education	Fellow of Gonville Hall Cambridge in 1393, warden King's Hall Cambridge, 19 August 1399 to Michaelmas 1413. LicTh in 1401.	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 June 1401 to April 1402.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Middleton Cheney, Northants, 3 November 1401- October 1417. Rector of St Botolph's Aldersgate, London diocese, 26 February 1403 to February 1414.	<i>BRUC</i> , 184.
Other preferments	Prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia in Salisbury Cathedral, 16 February 1402 to May 1402. Prebend of Preston in Salisbury Cathedral, 15 May 1402 to July 1412. Prebend of Seaford in Chichester Cathedral, 19 July 1403, still in 1415. Dean of St Martin le Grand, London diocese, 26 February 1403 to February 1414. Archdeacon of Norfolk, Norwich diocese, 5 August 1406, vacated by August 1408, returned 1 July 1412 to death. Held canonries with expectation of prebends at York and Lincoln in 1411. Considered for the diocese of Norwich in 1406.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 73-4.  ibid, 76-8. <i>Chichester</i> , 37-9. <i>BRUC</i> , 184.  <i>Southern</i> , 28-30.  <i>BRUC</i> , 184.
Royal Service	King's clerk in 1401.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	Died by February 1417.	<i>BRUC</i> , 185.

#### William Dionys

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 30 April 1401 to April 1407.	<i>CPR</i> .



Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Driffield in York Minster, 27 September 1406 to D. before 24 July 1407.	<i>Northern</i> , 44-5.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1399-1400.	E 101/473
Death	no evidence known.	

### Nicholas Dixon

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 October 1431, possibly to 1439.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Cottingham, Yorkshire, unknown date to February 1436.	<i>Northern</i> , 90-1.
Other preferments	Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, 30 September 1422 to 28 October 1448. Prebend of Stow St Mary in Lincoln Cathedral, 16 July 1425 to August 1427. Prebend of Combe Quartadecima in Wells Cathedral, 19 September 1425 to July 1433. Prebend of Empingham in Lincoln Cathedral, occurs 18 January 1428 and exchanged 20 November 1430. Prebend of Moreton and Whaddon in Hereford Cathedral, 2 March 1430 to unknown date. Prebend of Gretton in Lincoln Cathedral, by exchange November 1430 to June 1433. Prebend of Wetwang in York Minster, 28 February 1433 to February 1436. Prebend of Stow Longa in Lincoln Cathedral, 16 June 1433 to July 1438. Prebend of Charminster and Bere in Salisbury Cathedral, 10 February 1436 to death. Prebend of Sutton cum Buckingham in Lincoln Cathedral, 29 July 1438 to death. Prebend of Wisborough in Chichester Cathedral, 28 October 1448 to death.	<i>London</i> , 30-1. <i>Lincoln</i> , 109-11. <i>Wells</i> , 37-8. <i>Lincoln</i> , 63-5. <i>Hereford</i> , 31-3. <i>Lincoln</i> , 66-8. <i>Northern</i> , 90-1. <i>Lincoln</i> , 111-3. <i>Salisbury</i> , 41-4. <i>Lincoln</i> , 113-4. <i>Chichester</i> , 50-1.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Pipe, 5 December 1413 to July 1421. Clerk of the Treasurer in the Receipt, 17 July 1421 to 21 December 1422 Baron of the Exchequer, 27 January 1423.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 63.  ibid, 197.
Death	November 1448.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 41-4.

### John Donne

Education	Corpus Christi College, Oxford, admitted c. 1521-2, fellow by 1525 to 1537-8. Lector in Greek 1529-31. BA 31 January 1526, MA 22 July 1528, BTh 13 July 1538.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 172.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 9 November 1543 to dissolution.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Alton, Cornwall by 1540 to death. Vicar of St Merryn, Cornwall 20 June 1540 to unknown date. Vicar of Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire, 7 May 1543, possibly to death. Rector of Northill, Cornwall, 24 March 1545 to death. Rector of Northlew, Devon, 17 November 1546 to death. Rector of Stoke in Teignhead, Devon, 17 July 1547 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 172.
Other preferments	Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 14 December 1541 to death. Dean of Wallingford, Berkshire, 20 December 1544 to unknown date. Canon at Crediton, Devon, until the 1548 dissolution.	<i>Exeter</i> , 60-6. <i>BRUO 1540</i> , 172.
Royal Service	Chaplain to the king by 1543. Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal in 1546.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 172.
Death	Died by October 1548, PCC will.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 172.

### William Donne (Doone, Downe)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 12 December 1399 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	

Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by May 1414	<i>CPR.</i>

#### Andrew Docket

Education	St Bernard's Hall Cambridge, president 1446 through change to St Bernard's College in 1446 and then Queens' College in 1448, to death. MA	<i>BRUC</i> , 190.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to September 1479.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Vicar of St Botolph's Cambridge, c. 1435 to August 1470.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Sawkerhall in Gnosall College, Staffordshire, 10 May 1466 to July 1467. Prebend of Ryton in Lichfield Cathedral, 22 July 1467 to June 1470. Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral, 28 June 1470 to unknown date. Provost of Cotterstock, Northamptonshire, 30 September 1479 to unknown date.	<i>BRUC</i> , 190.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 51-3. ibid, 9-10. <i>BRUC</i> , 190.
Royal Service	Founded Queens' College Cambridge and secured patronage of Margaret of Anjou and Elizabeth Woodville for the new foundation.	<i>BRUC</i> , 190.
Death	4 November 1484.	<i>BRUC</i> , 190.

#### John Draper

Education	Magister, probably Oxford.	<i>BRUC</i> , 591.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 17 October 1420 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts. 16 December 1407, exchanged September 1409. Rector of St Nicholas Guilford, Salisbury diocese, 26 September 1409, exchanged April 1413. Vicar of Chitterne All Saints', Salisbury diocese, 5 April 1413. Rector of Sherrington, Salisbury diocese, 6 March 1422.	<i>BRUC</i> , 591.
Other preferments	Registrar of Salisbury Consistory court in July 1402, and chapter clerk appt. 1402 to at least 1405. Fellow and chaplain of De Vaux College, Salisbury diocese, mentioned in 1428.	<i>BRUC</i> , 591.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1420.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	by June 1438.	<i>CPR.</i>

#### John Dursten

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 11 November 1367 to February 1368.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

#### John Dyve

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 September 1396 to May 1405.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of St Nicholas in le Bocherie London to September 1396.	<i>CPR.</i>
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

#### Robert Elmham

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 4 October 1358 to March 1365. Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR.</i>

Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	called king's clerk in 1358.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	by October 1379.	<i>CPR.</i>

### John Everdon

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 23 April 1407 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 25 July 1407 to death. Prebend of Dunham and Newport in Lincoln Cathedral, 13 December 1408 to death. Possibly the John Everdon who held a prebend in Exeter Cathedral to 1423.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4. <i>Lincoln</i> , 61-3. <i>Exeter</i> , 45-53.
Royal Service	Auditor of the Exchequer, Trinity 1393 to June 1412. Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer (counterpells), occurs 14 December 1401. Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, occurs 27 February 1402 to 17 July 1403.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 116. ibid, 181. ibid, 168.
Death	by October 1420.	<i>CPR.</i>

### William Excestre

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 May 1395 to July 1396.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Combe Tercia in Wells Cathedral, 30 June 1392 to unknown date. Possibly the William of Exeter who held the prebend of Stotfold in Lichfield Cathedral, 19 July 1396 until death.	<i>Wells</i> , 24-5. <i>Lichfield</i> , 55-7.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1395 and again in 1396.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	possibly by 20 August 1419.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 55-7.

### William Fallan

Education	Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1458 to at least 1460; Master of Godhouse, Cambridge c. 1458 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 219.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 July 1438 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Grendon, Warwickshire in 1421, exchanged July 1423. Rector of Toft by West Rasen, Lincolnshire, 9 December 1424. Rector of St Mary le Strand London, 7 December 1429, re-admitted 16 March 1432, vacated December 1432. Rector of St Clement Danes, London diocese, 22 October 1431, vacated by November 1431. Rector of St Andrew's, Holborn, London diocese, 14 November 1432, exchanged September 1433 for Rector of Sible Hedingham, Essex 18 September 1433 to December 1438. Rector of free chapel of Cockington, Devon, Exeter diocese, by 1437. Rector of St Magnus' London, 10 November 1438, exchanged September 1458. Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 8 January 1445, exchanged February 1454. Rector of Shelford, Cambridgeshire admitted 24 February 1454. Rector of East Peckham, Kent 21 September 1454 to at least 1463. Rector of Bringhurst, Leicestershire, admitted 17 September 1458.	<i>BRUC</i> , 219. ibid, 220.
Other preferments	Canon at St Crantock, Cornwall, Exeter diocese, 31 July 1423, still there in 1437. Master of St Thomas the Martyr Hospital, Birmingham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 1425 to death. Cursal prebend at St David's Cathedral, 22 October 1439 to November 1446.	<i>BRUC</i> , 220. <i>Welsh</i> , 73-9.

	Archdeacon of London, 23 February 1443, probably to death. Prebend of Skelton in Howden, Yorkshire, vacated by July 1463.	<i>London</i> , 7-9. <i>BRUC</i> , 220.
Royal Service	King's clerk by 1421. Baron of the Exchequer, appt. 12 May 1436, still in 1450. Grant of livery for good service to Henry IV, Henry V and Henry VI, 25 November 1452.	<i>BRUC</i> , 220.
Death	by November 1464.	<i>BRUC</i> , 220.

### John Faulkes (or Vaux)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to November 1465.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Clement's, Hastings. Vicar of All Saints', Hastings. Rector of St Bride's Fleet Street, 1459 to death.	Ollard, 30.
Other preferments	Prebend of Pipa Parva in Lichfield Cathedral, 2 July 1438 to death. Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, November 1439 to January 1463. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 11 December 1449 to September 1465. Dean of St George's Windsor, Michaelmas 1461 to death. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, (again) 1 June 1469 to death.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 49-51. <i>Chichester</i> , 8-9. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6.  Ollard, 30-1. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6.
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 1433 to death. Clerk of the Parliaments, 1447 to 1470.	Smith, 80.
Death	5 February 1471.	Ollard 31.

### Robert Felton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 November 1423 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Precentor at Hereford Cathedral, 12 December 1413 to 7 March 1416. Prebend of Gorwell and Overbury in Hereford Cathedral, 23 April 1416 to May 1433. Canon of the Eleventh Stall at St George's, Windsor 9 April 1428 to May 1432. Prebend of Bracklesham in Chichester Cathedral, May 1432 to death. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 9 June 1433 to death. Prebend of Cropredy in Lincoln Cathedral, 11 May 1437 to death. Prebend of Wellington in Lichfield Cathedral, unknown date to death.	<i>Hereford</i> , 8-9. ibid, 24-5.  Ollard, 145. <i>Chichester</i> , 16-9. <i>London</i> , 23-5.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 57-9. <i>Lichfield</i> , 65-6.
Royal Service	Called chaplain in 1423.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	by July 1438.	<i>CPR</i> .

### Robert Ferriby

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 9 February to March 1373.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Edward Finch

Education	Merton College, Oxford chaplain in 1504, Oriel College from May 1520. MA by 1505, DM June 1518.	<i>BRUO</i> , 685.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to July 1535.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Great Barrington, Oxfordshire, 18 February 1506 to May 1509.	<i>BRUO</i> , 685.

	Vicar of Coleshill, Berkshire, 14 May 1511 to May 1522. Rector of Warmwell, Dorset, 30 May 1515 to February 1517. Rector of Broadwindsor, Dorset, 28 April 1519 to July 1524. Rector of St Nicholas' Abingdon, Berkshire, 29 October 1521 to April 1526. Rector of Ross, Herefordshire, 23 November 1521 to death. Rector of the free chapel of Membury, Devon, unknown date to July 1524.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Yatesbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 23 October 1514 to May 1515. Prebend of Chardstock in Salisbury Cathedral, 18 May 1515 to January 1517. Prebend of Wilsford and Woodford in Salisbury Cathedral, 28 January to September 1517. Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 23 September 1517 to February 1518. Prebend of Grimston in Salisbury Cathedral, 4 February 1518 to August 1519. Prebend of Faringdon in Salisbury Cathedral, 22 August 1519 to 23 November 1521. Prebend of Teinton Regis in Salisbury Cathedral, 14 February 1522 to June 1524. Archdeacon of Wiltshire, Salisbury diocese, 12 May 1522 to death. Prebend of Charminster and Bere in Salisbury Cathedral, 30 June 1524 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 97-9. ibid, 39-41. ibid, 95-7.  ibid, 51-3.  ibid, 55-7. ibid, 49-51.  ibid, 90-1.  ibid, 13-4. ibid, 41-4.
Royal Service	(Physician to Cardinal Wolsey in 1528).	<i>BRUO</i> , 685.
Death	1539, and buried at Salisbury Cathedral.	<i>BRUO</i> , 685.

### John Forster

Education	Merton College, Oxford 1467, fellow c. 1471, still in 1476. University College 1479-81. MA and SchTh by 1480.	<i>BRUO</i> , 709.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 25 November 1499 to appointment to deanery. Dean of St Stephen's, Westminster, 1 March 1509 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Margaret's Lothbury, London 10 April 1475 to 1480. Rector of Dowdeswell, Gloucestershire, 11 July 1481 to December 1484. Vicar of Ware, Hertfordshire, admitted 2 September 1480. Rector of Hackney, Middlesex 1 December 1487 to November 1502. Rector of St George's Botolph Lane, London, 17 January 1496, vacated before 1504. Rector of St Faith's London, 28 November 1502, vacated by 1506.	<i>BRUO</i> , 709-10.
Other preferments	Prebend of North Grantham in York Minster, 6 November 1477 to death. Prebend of Mora in St Paul's Cathedral London, 10 March 1481 to November 1490. Prebend of Grantham Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 1 July 1487 to January 1488. Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 30 January 1488 to November 1490. Archdeacon of London, London diocese 16 November 1490 to 1502. Prebend of Hoxton in St Paul's Cathedral London, 16 November 1490 to death. Archdeacon of Huntington, Lincoln diocese, 10 July 1502 to death. Prebend of St Martin's Altar in Beverley Minster, Yorkshire, admitted 15 November 1502.	<i>Northern</i> , 68-70. <i>London</i> , 45-7.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 55-7.  ibid, 51-3.  <i>London</i> , 7-9. ibid, 41-2. <i>Lincoln</i> , 8-10. <i>BRUO</i> , 710.
Royal Service	no evidence known; probably a king's councillor.	
Death	Died 1512, PCC will in which William Nix, bishop of Norwich, William Atwater and John Heron were supervisors.	<i>BRUO</i> , 710.

### Robert Foulmer

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 July 1390 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 8 July 1387 to July 1390.	<i>Southern</i> , 32-4.
Royal Service	Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer to John Hermesthorp, occurs 28 February 1377.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 173.
Death	by September 1401.	<i>CPR</i> .

**John Fox**

Education	Corpus Christi College Oxford, 14 February 1523. BCL 7 November 1521, BCnL 20 December 1522, BC & CnL appt. 1523.	<i>BRUO</i> 1540, 212.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 June 1524 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Wroughton, Wiltshire, 18 April 1519 to death. Rector of Overton, Hampshire, 20 December 1521 to 1522. Rector of Cheriton, Hampshire, 8 May 1522 to death. Rector of Wonston, Hampshire, unknown date to January 1527. Rector of the free chapel of Blachford, Somerset, unknown date to death.	<i>BRUO</i> 1540, 212.
Other preferments	Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral, 15 July 1511 to July 1522. Archdeacon of Surrey, Winchester diocese, resigned 22 March 1519. Archdeacon of Winchester, Winchester diocese, 27 March 1520 to March 1527. Prebend of Rushcome Southbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 18 April 1519 to death. Sacrist of Bosham, Sussex, unknown date to May 1527.  Prebend of Cropredy, Lincoln Cathedral, appointed 19/22 March 1527. Prebend of Mardon in Chichester Cathedral, 12 August 1527 to July 1529.	<i>Wells</i> , 49-51. <i>Southern</i> , 48-9. ibid, 50-1. <i>Salisbury</i> , 79-82 <i>BRUO</i> 1540, 212. <i>Lincoln</i> , 57-9. <i>Chichester</i> , 34-6.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by August 1530.	

**John Friston (Freston)**

Education	possibly the John Freston who received the BA at Oxford in Lent 1457.	<i>BRUO</i> , 728.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to June 1466.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral, by exchange June 1466 to December 1467.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100.
Royal Service	Chancery Master 1453 to death.	Smith, 80.
Death	Died 1477.	Smith, 80.

**William Gainsborough**

Education	Oxford, no degree known.	<i>BRUO</i> , 751.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 January 1391 until death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Michael's Southgate, Oxford, admitted 2 February 1370. Rector of Black Notley, Essex, presented 3 April, 26 June 1378, exchanged March 1382. Rector of Norton Bavant, Wilts, 22 March 1382, still in 1386. Rector of Winterslow, Wilts, presented 6 April, 15 June 1387, vacated by 1390. Rector of Wispington, Lincoln diocese, exchanged March 1389. Rector of Asfordby, Leicestershire, admitted 19 March 1389. Vicar of Pencarreg, Carmarths, presented 15 October 1389. Rector of Saxby, Lincoln diocese, 4 July 1390, exchanged June 1402. Rector of Market Overton, Rutland, presented 24 August 1390 but never instituted. Rector of St Gregory's by St Paul's, London 12 July 1392 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 751.
Other preferments	Prebend of Fowyre in Meath, granted 26 August 1390.	<i>BRUO</i> , 751.
Royal Service	Called Chancery clerk in 1391.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	Died 1395. Will in the Commissary Court of London.	<i>BRUO</i> , 751

**William Galandre**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 12 May 1390 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Cranfield, Lincoln diocese in 1400.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	

Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by November 1423.	<i>CPR.</i>

### Robert Gloucester

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 29 October 1386 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by January 1391.	<i>CPR.</i>

### John Godmanston

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, after April 1399 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Norton in Hereford Cathedral, exchanged July 1383. Prebend of Withington Major in Hereford Cathedral, 10 December 1386 to September 1389. Prebend of Putson Major in Hereford Cathedral, 26 September 1389 to unknown date. Prebend of Caerfarchell in St David's Cathedral, occ. 24 November 1393. Prebend of Henfield in Chichester Cathedral, before 27 November 1396 to death. Prebend of St Nicholas Penffoes in St David's Cathedral, occurs 27 November 1396 to December 1396. Prebend of Boughrood in Abergwili college, Carmarthenshire, unknown date to December 1396. Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral London, 17 December 1396 to death.	<i>Hereford</i> , 38-9. ibid, 51-2.  ibid, 45-7.  <i>Welsh</i> , 66-7. <i>Chichester</i> , 28-9.  <i>Welsh</i> , 71-2.  <i>London</i> , 18-19.
Royal Service	Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 25 February 1396 to June 1401. Clerk of the Works on Westminster Hall, 1398-9 to 1400.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 9. E 101/ 473.
Death	by 15 June 1401.	<i>Chichester</i> , 28-9.

### Thomas Goodrich

Education	Corpus Christi College Cambridge, c. 1500 and Jesus College, Cambridge fellow 1511 to unknown date. BA 1510-11; MA Jesus College Cambridge 1514 and DD.	Venn, ii, 237.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 4 December 1533 to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of St Peter Westcheap London, 1529 to 1534.	Venn, ii, 237.
Other preferments	Bishop of Ely, 1534 to death.	<i>ODNB.</i>
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1533. Heavily involved in the divorce case. Involved in the Bishops' Book of 1537. Under Edward VI Chancellor from 1551.	<i>L &amp; P.</i> <i>ODNB.</i>
Death	10 May 1554, PCC will.	<i>ODNB.</i>

### John Gourll

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 February 1469 to unknown date after 1485.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 122-4; BL Harley Ch. 45 A 38.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Colworth in Chichester Cathedral, occurs 10 June 1451 and 25 February 1482. Prebend of Welton Brinkhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 13 April 1468 to 14 February 1469.	<i>Chichester</i> , 17-9.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 122-4.

Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Henry Greystock

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 18 March 1351 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Surveyor of the Works at Somerton, temp Edward III.	E 101/484
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Gunthorpe

Education	Warden of King's Hall, Cambridge, 30 September 1467 to December 1472. MA by 1452, BTh 1468. Studied in Ferrara, left 1460.	<i>BRUC</i> , 275.  <i>ibid</i> , 276.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 15 February 1472 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Cley next the Sea, Norfolk, by February 1466 to May 1467. Rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, 7 January 1466, although disputed, to unknown date. Rector of St Mary's Matfellow Whitechapel, London, 8 August 1471 to December 1472.	<i>BRUC</i> , 276.
Other preferments	Prebend of Hoxton in St Paul's Cathedral London, 30 December 1468 to February 1472. Prebend of Wenlocksborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 22 February to October 1472. Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 5 April 1472 to unknown date. Dean of Wells Cathedral, 28 September 1472 to death. Archdeacon of Essex, London diocese, 3 October 1472 to May 1478. Prebend of Banbury in Lincoln Cathedral, first occurs in the accounts September 1478-September 1479, probably to death. Prebend of Laughton in York Minster, 16 May 1478 to death. Dean of the king's free chapel of St Peter in the Tower of London, 28 February to May 1483. Prebend of Bitton in Salisbury Cathedral, 4 October 1492 to death. Chancellor of York Minster, 13 January 1496 to death.	<i>London</i> , 41-2.  <i>ibid</i> , 68-9.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4. <i>Wells</i> , 3-6. <i>London</i> , 9-11. <i>Lincoln</i> , 31-3.  <i>Northern</i> , 64-5. <i>BRUC</i> , 276.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 35-6. <i>Northern</i> , 9-10.
Royal Service	Secretary and chaplain to Elizabeth Woodville by early 1466 to 1477. King's chaplain by 6 August 1466 King's Almoner in December 1468 Chancery Master, 1471 to 1483. Clerk of the Parliaments 21 June 1471 to Michaelmas 1483. Dean of the Chapel Royal by January 1478 to May 1483 King's councillor by 1482 Keeper of the privy seal 10 May 1483 to 1485.	<i>ODNB.</i>   Smith, 80. <i>ODNB.</i> Myers, 292. <i>ODNB.</i>
Death	25 June 1498, buried at Wells Cathedral	<i>ODNB.</i>

### William Hannay

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 January 1391 to May 1401.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Master of St Giles' Hospital, Little Maldon, unknown date to January 1391.	<i>CPR.</i>
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at Havering Castle in 1374-5 and 1376-7 (E 101/464) and 1377. Clerk of the Works at Hadleigh Castle in 1376-77. Clerk of the Works at Gloucester in 1379-80. Controller and then Clerk of the Works at Westminster, 1388-9 to 1395-6.	E 101/465.  E 101/464. E 101/463. E 101/ 473.



	Clerk of the Works at Rockingham, 1380-81 to 1386-87 and 1389-90 to 1391-2. Clerk of the Works at Windsor Castle, 1383-84 to 1384-85 and 1393-4 to 1398-99.	E 101/ 481. E 101/ 494.
Death	no evidence known.	

### Richard Hatton

Education	Eton College, 1467 to 1470, King's College Cambridge scholar 1470, fellow 1474 to 1485, bursar 1477-9 and provost 21 March 1508 to death. DCL from foreign university; incorporated Cambridge 1483-4.	<i>BRUC</i> , 293.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 November 1499 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Guines, Pale of Calais, unknown date to July 1488. Vicar of Yeovil, Somerset, 2 July 1488 to unknown date. Rector of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire, 14 November 1496 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 293.
Other preferments	Prebend of Wedmore Quinta in Wells Cathedral, 9 February 1495 to death. Prebend of Givendale and Skelton in Ripon Minster, 20 December 1500 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 73-4. <i>BRUC</i> , 293.
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1499. Councillor by 1500.	<i>CPR</i> . <i>BRUC</i> , 293.
Death	May 1509, PCC will and requested burial in St Stephen's Chapel.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .

### Nicholas Heath

Education	Christ's College Cambridge fellow in 1521 and Clare College Cambridge fellow 1524. BA 1519-20; MA 1522 and DD in 1535.	Venn, ii, 347.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 August 1539 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Hever, Kent, 1531 to 1533. Rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent in 1537. Rector of Cliffe, Kent in 1538.	Venn, ii, 347.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Stafford, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, first occurs 5 February 1536 to appointment as bishop. Dean of Shoreham in 1538.  Bishop of Rochester, 25 March 1540 to translation to Bishop of Worcester, 22 December 1543 to 10 October 1551 and again 6 August 1553 to translation to Archbishop of York, 21 June 1555 to 5 July 1559.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 18-20.  Venn, ii, 347.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1539. Royal almoner in 1540. Privy Councillor and Chancellor under Mary.	<i>L &amp; P</i> . <i>ODNB</i> .
Death	December 1568.	<i>ODNB</i> .

### John Henley

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 25 February 1368 to August 1372. Canon, unknown date before 1380 to February 1397.	<i>CPR</i> ; E 179/44/347.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend in Chester collegiate church, to February 1368.	<i>CPR</i> .
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Herbert (Harberd)

Education	BCnL, Oxford 8 April 1527.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 282.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 December 1530 to dissolution.	<i>L &amp; P</i> ; <i>Chantry Certificate</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Wigan, Lancashire, 8 August 1543. Rector of Penistone, Yorkshire, 21 October 1545 to March 1551.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 282.

Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Hermesthorp

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 February to April 1363. Canon, 13 May 1363 to January 1365. Canon, 26 December 1366 to February 1373.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Archdeacon of the East Riding, York diocese, 7 March 1364 and ceded rights before 2 December 1370.	<i>Northern</i> , 22-3.
Royal Service	Beauchamp Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 20 October 1376 to February 1396. Keeper of the Privy Wardrobe, 24 September 1381 to 9 May 1382.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 15. <i>Tout</i> , vi, 37
Death	no evidence known.	

### Hugh Hermit

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 to 19 June 1363.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Precentor at Hereford Cathedral, 10 November 1361 to 8 June 1363.	<i>Hereford</i> , 8-9.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Herring (Heryng)

Education	All Soul's College Oxford fellow, 1515 to unknown date. BCL in March 1506, BCnL November 1508 and DCnL March 1516. DCL of foreign university; incorporated Oxford 1530.	<i>BRUO</i> , 919.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 23 July 1535 to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Kirkbampton, Cumbria, in 1535 <i>Valor</i> . Vicar of Crosthwaite, Cumbria, in 1535 <i>Valor</i> .	<i>BRUO</i> , 919.
Other preferments	Master of Kirkoswald College, Cumbria in December 1523 to before 1539. Prebend of Piona Parva in Hereford Cathedral, 1 May 1524 to February 1533. Prebend of East Harptree in Wells Cathedral, 10 September 1543 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 919. <i>Hereford</i> , 39-41. <i>BRUO</i> , 919.
Royal Service	Chancery master in 1522.	<i>BRUO</i> , 919.
Death	by November 1543.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>

### Gerald Hesyl

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 24 May 1433 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Chamberlainwood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 22 October 1441 to October 1443. Prebend of Wenlocksborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 31 October 1443 to death.	<i>London</i> , 28-30. <i>ibid</i> , 68-70.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1433.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	by April 1452.	<i>CPR.</i>

### Gilbert Heydock (Haydock)

Education	University College, Oxford, fellow by December 1443; Queen's College, Oxford fellow 1447 to probably 1450. MA 6 February 1450, BTh 1450, DTh 11 March 1454.	<i>BRUO</i> , 893.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 August 1459 to February 1467.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Houghton, Hampshire, 2 November 1450 to after 1456.	<i>BRUO</i> , 894.

	Rector of Newtown, Montgomeryshire, 7 November 1458 to unknown date. Rector of Duntisbourne Abbots July 1463 to January 1466. Rector of Newington Bagpath, Gloucestershire, 4 January 1466 to July 1467. Rector of Meonstoke, Hampshire, 19 February 1467 to unknown date.	
Other preferments	Canon and Prebendary of St Asaph's Cathedral, 26 October 1458 to death. Prebend of Wightring in Chichester Cathedral, before 28 October 1458 to death. Portioner of Llansannan, Denbighshire, 7 November 1458 to unknown date.	<i>Welsb</i> , 46-8. <i>Chichester</i> , 48-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 894.
Royal Service	King's chaplain in 1458.	<i>BRUO</i> , 894.
Death	Died 1481, PCC will requesting burial in St Michael's Royal London.	<i>BRUO</i> , 894

### Richard Heyman

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 19 November 1461 to death.	<i>CPR</i> ; WAM 18502.
Rectories	Rector of St Faith's London, 1437 to 1464	<i>Bede Roll</i> , i, 12.
Other preferments	Sacrist of Southwell College, unknown date to December 1447. Prebend of Weldland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 4 December 1447 to November 1453. Prebend of Ulleskelf in York Minster, 14 February 1448 to December 1461. Prebend of Wedmore Quinta in Wells Cathedral, 21 February 1449 to February 1452. Prebend of Axford in Salisbury Cathedral, 4 April to July 1449. Prebend of Bishopstone in Salisbury Cathedral, 12 July 1449 to September 1449. Prebend of Alton Australis in Salisbury Cathedral, 26 September 1449 to November 1461. Prebend of Litton in Wells Cathedral, 2 February 1452 to death. Prebend of Weldland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 Nov. 1453 to 1457. Prebend of Wenlocksborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 9 October 1457 to April 1462. Prebend of Welton Paynshall in Lincoln Cathedral, 6 March 1460 to some point before 1462.	<i>London</i> , 66-8.  <i>Northern</i> , 84-6. <i>Wells</i> , 73-4.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 24-6. ibid, 33-5. ibid, 21-2.  <i>Wells</i> , 55-6. <i>London</i> , 66-8. ibid, 68-70.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 124-6.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by October 1464	WAM 18502.

### Edward Higgons

Education	B Cn & CL Oxford, by 1501, LicCnL in December 1509 and DCnL, 3 February 1511.	<i>BRUO</i> , 932.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 9 July 1518 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Compton Bassett, Wiltshire, 1 May 1504 to April 1510. Rector of Cheselbourne, Dorset, 28 July 1505 to December 1507. Rector of the free chapel of Chalfield, Wiltshire, 20 May 1507 to death. Rector of Newchurch, Kent, 1 December 1507 to April 1517. Vicar of Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire, 21 August 1509 to to April 1517. Rector of Lanteglos by Camelford, Cornwall, 18 August 1511 to death. Rector of Church Stretton, Shropshire, 12 December 1514 to May 1515. Rector of Chislehurst, Kent, 1 January 1515 to January 1519. Rector of Newington, Surrey, 26 October 1515 to unknown date. Rector of Meifod, Montgomeryshire, unknown date to July 1518. Rector of Swanage, Dorset, 7 December 1521 to death. Rector of East Angmering, Sussex, 6 December 1528 to unknown date. Rector of the free chapel of Witherstone, Dorset, 26 March 1533 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 932.
Other preferments	Prebend of Axford in Salisbury Cathedral, 18 January to February 1507. Prebend of Chardstock in Salisbury Cathedral, 5 February to March 1507. Prebend of Coombe and Harnham in Salisbury Cathedral, 12 March 1507 to 1509. Prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia in Salisbury Cathedral, 19 December 1509 to death. Dean of St Mary's College, Shrewsbury, 7 June 1513 to death. Master of Trinity College, Arundel, 28 August 1520, probably to death. Prebend of Eartham in Chichester Cathedral, 12 April 1525 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 24-6. ibid, 39-41. ibid, 45-7.  ibid, 73-4.  <i>BRUO</i> , 932.  <i>Chichester</i> , 19-

	Prebend of Carlton Paynell in Lincoln Cathedral, 22 April 1533 to death.	20. <i>Lincoln</i> , 45-8.
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 9 March 1512 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO</i> , 932.
Death	D. by January 1538	<i>BRUO</i> , 932.

#### William Hill

Education	BA 5 July 1458, MA 27 March 1462.	<i>BRUO</i> , 936.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 September 1450 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Walthamstow, Essex, 16 May 1470 to unknown date. Rector of Chipping Ongar, Essex, 3 April 1476 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO</i> , 936.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Called clerk of Chancery in 1450.	<i>CPR</i>
Death	by July 1487.	<i>BRUO</i> , 936.

#### Reynold Hillington

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 November 1366 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Cressingham, Norwich diocese, in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 164.
Other preferments	Prebend in the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 164.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by February 1376.	<i>CPR</i> .

#### Thomas Hobbys (Hobbes)

Education	All Souls' College Oxford fellow 1482, warden 6 August 1494 to 1503. MA, DTh 1 July 1499 and incorporated at Cambridge 1505-6.	<i>BRUO</i> , 938.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 August 1504 to appointment as dean. Dean, 19 December 1504 to 1509.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Whiston, Northamptonshire, 30 March 1487 to February 1489. Rector of Newton Purcell, Oxfordshire, 23 April 1492 to October 1496. Rector of Yarlinton, Somerset, 22 March 1494 to March 1498. Rector of Wood Walton, Huntingdonshire, 26 November 1495 to August 1497. Rector of East Hendred, Berkshire, 28 February to September 1497. Rector of Upwell, Norfolk, 16 August 1497 to April 1505. Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 27 February 1507 to death. Rector of Bigbury, Devon, unknown date to May 1507.	<i>BRUO</i> , 938.
Other preferments	Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 17 January 1502 to 1507. Canon of Crediton, Devon, 24 June 1505 to unknown date. Dean of St George's, Windsor 1507 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 14 January 1509 to death. Dean of Exeter Cathedral, 5 February 1509 to death. Prebend of Oxgate in St Paul's Cathedral London, resigned by 13 April 1509. Prebend of Strensall in York Minster, 24 June 1509 to death.	Ollard, 118. <i>BRUO</i> , 938. Ollard, 38. <i>Exeter</i> , 60-66. ibid, 3-6. <i>London</i> , 52-4. <i>Northern</i> , 80-2.
Royal Service	King's clerk and chaplain by 1502. King's almoner in 1509. Master in Chancery to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 938.
Death	Died September 1509 and buried in St George's Chapel.	<i>BRUO</i> , 938.

#### David Hopton

Education	May be the Hopton who received Cambridge BCnL on 6 June 1479.	<i>BRUC</i> , 313.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to February 1482.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 17 March 1469 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, resigned 20 October 1479. Prebend of Nonnington in Hereford Cathedral, resigned October 1479.	Ollard, 118. <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60. <i>Hereford</i> , 37-8.

	Prebend of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral, 18 September 1480 to death. Prebend of Bemminster Parva in Salisbury Cathedral, c. 12 February 1482 to unknown date after. 3 April 1486. Archdeacon of Exeter, Exeter diocese, after 1482 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, Midsummer term 1483 to death. Prebend of Bitton in Salisbury Cathedral, 20 May 1487 to death.	ibid, 18-19. <i>Salisbury</i> , 30-1.  <i>Exeter</i> , 12-15. ibid, 53-60. <i>Salisbury</i> , 35-6.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Parliaments 1470, deposed 1471.	Ollard, 118.
Death	Died 1492.	Ollard, 118.

#### William Huntlow

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 June 1356 to November 1366.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Crofton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Langham, 39.
Other preferments	Prebend of Huntington in Hereford Cathedral, 4 October 1354 to unknown date. Prebend of Inkberrow in Hereford Cathedral, 11 November 1361, occurs 18 November 1366, to unknown date.	<i>Hereford</i> , 28-9. ibid, 30-1.
Royal Service	called king's clerk in 1356 and again in 1366.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

#### William Ibric

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1546 to dissolution.	E179/141/160; <i>Chantry Certificate</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

#### Martin Ixnyng

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 April 1351 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Controller of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1345-6 to 1348-9. Controller of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1354-5 to 1355-6.	E 101/470. E 101/471.
Death	no evidence known.	

#### William Jacques (Jakis)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 May 1414 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Lymington, Hampshire, unknown date to October 1422. Rector of St Vedast London, 14 October to unknown date.	<i>Wells</i> , 28.
Other preferments	Prebend of Combe Sexta in Wells Cathedral, 24 February 1412 to 14 October 1422.	<i>Wells</i> , 28.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by May 1425.	<i>CPR</i> .

**Ralph Kesteven**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 17 August 1376 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	No evidence known.	
Royal Service	Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, occurs 22 April 1356 to 15 July 1363. Clerk of the Treasurer in the Receipt, 20 September 1375 to 13 January 1377.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 167 <i>ibid</i> , 195.
Death	by December 1399.	<i>CPR.</i>

**John Kette**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 7 January 1447 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of St Nicholas ad Macellas, 1438 to death. Rector of Shepperton, 1452 to death.	Ollard, 108.
Other preferments	Canon of the Seventh Stall at St George's, Windsor 18 September 1437 to 1452. Prebend of Holborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 5 April 1444 to death.	Ollard, 108. <i>London</i> , 39-41.
Royal Service	Sub-almoner to the king.	Ollard, 108.
Death	July 1455.	Ollard, 108.

**John Kilbourne**

Education	Peterhouse fellow c. 1418, vacated by 1427. MA by 1419.	<i>BRUC</i> , 342.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 10 July 1438, exchanged 21 May 1445.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral, 21 May 1445 to death. Prebend of Kilsby in Lincoln Cathedral, 21 May 1445 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 19-21.
Royal Service	Called chaplain in 1438.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	Died by April 1448.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 19-21.

**Oliver King**

Education	King's Scholar at Eton, c. 1445-1449, King's College, Cambridge, 12 October 1449 and fellow 1452, vacated 1460x1465. MA by 1456-7, studied at Orleans, Lic.CL by 1472-3 and DCL by 1481.	<i>BRUC</i> , 343.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to January 1493.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Broughton, Hampshire, 4 July 1466, still there in 1490. Rector of Swanton Abbot, Norfolk, 19 November 1477 to November 1478. Rector of Moulton, Suffolk, 17 November 1478 to February 1480. Rector of Saint Pierre, Calais, 29 February 1480 to May 1480. Rector of All Hallows the Great, London, London diocese, 16 May 1480 to July 1482. Rector of Cliffe at Hoo, Kent, collated 4 July 1481.	<i>BRUC</i> , 343.
Other preferments	Warden of St John's Hospital, Dorchester, Dorset 28 November 1473 to November 1477. Prebend of Botevant in York Minster, 10 March 1480 to February 1488. Canon of the Eleventh Stall at St George's, Windsor 30 October 1480 to death. Prebend of Beckingham in Southwell Minster, 20 November 1480 to February 1493. Prebend of Eigne in Hereford Cathedral, vacated 1481. Archdeacon of Oxford, Lincoln diocese, 17 April 1482 to elevation to bishopric. Prebend of Rugmere in St Paul's Cathedral London, 2 May 1487 to elevation as bishop. Archdeacon of Berkshire, Salisbury diocese, first occurs 1 December 1488, to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Fridaythorpe in York Minster, 26 February 1488 to December 1490. Prebend of Combe Undecima in Wells Cathedral, 27 February 1488 to July	<i>BRUC</i> , 343. <i>Northern</i> , 37-8. Ollard, 146. <i>BRUC</i> , 343. <i>Hereford</i> , 20-2. <i>Lincoln</i> , 14. <i>London</i> , 59-60. <i>Salisbury</i> , 9-11. <i>Northern</i> , 50-2. <i>Wells</i> , 33-4.

	1490. Archdeacon of Taunton, Bath and Wells diocese, 12 July 1490 to appointment as bishop. Dean of Hereford Cathedral, 23 March to 27 June 1491. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, first occurs 1 June 1492 to July 1492.  Bishop of Exeter, 1 October 1492 to November 1495. Bishop of Bath and Wells, 6 November 1495 to death.	ibid, 16-17.  <i>Hereford</i> , 3-5. <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60.  ODNB.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Signet, from 1473. French Secretary, from 1476. King's Secretary, 1480 to 1483 and again, 1487. Registrar of the Order of the Garter, 1488.	ODNB.
Death	Died 1503.	ODNB.

**John Kirkeby** there is another John Kirkeby active at the same time who held prebends at Wells Cathedral and who died by 1459.

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 10 July 1455 to June 1456.	CPR.
Rectories	Possibly the rector of Langton, Lincoln diocese, June 1457.	Ollard, 117.
Other preferments	Prebend of Mora in St Paul's Cathedral London, 4 February 1449 to May 1451. Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 26 May 1455 to June 1457 Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral, June 1456 to 1461. Preb. Sexaginta Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral, 28 March 1461 to November 1461. Possibly held a prebend in Llandaff Cathedral, 2 May 1478 to unknown date.	<i>London</i> , 47-9. Ollard, 117. <i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100. ibid, 106-8.  <i>Welsb</i> , 30-1.
Royal Service	Master of the Rolls 1447-61.	ODNB.
Death	no evidence known.	

#### **Robert Kirkenham**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, by 26 March 1450 to unknown date. Dean, unknown date to death.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of St Dunstan in the East London, unknown date to death. Rector of Harrow on the Hill London, unknown date to death.	<i>Bede Roll</i> , i, 73.
Other preferments	Prebend of Welton Beckhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 31 May 1448 to some point before 1452. Prebend of Brownwood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 18 January 1449 to December 1468. Prebend of Decem Librarum in Lincoln Cathedral, c. 1452 to resignation by 28 January 1457. Prebend of Bedwyn in Salisbury Cathedral, 25 March 1467 to death. Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, December 1467 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 120-2.  <i>London</i> , 21-2.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 59-61.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 28-30. ibid, 15-6.
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 1455 to death. Keeper of the Hanaper to 1461 Keeper of the Rolls, 1461-70.	Smith, 80. ibid, 72.
Death	by 27 April 1471.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 28-30.

#### **William Knight**

Education	Studied law at Ferrara, and had DCnL from an Italian university.	ODNB.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Barton, Bedfordshire, 1504-11. Rector of Sandhurst, Kent, 1508-15. Rector of Stowting, Kent, vacated by 1513. Rector of Chartham, Kent, 1514-15. Rector of All Hallows, Bread Street, London, 1515-37. Rector of Romaldekirk, Yorkshire, 1518-41. Rector of Bangor Monachorum, Flintshire, 1527-41.	ODNB.
Other	Dean of the hospital and college of the Newarke, Leicester, 1515-17	ODNB.

preferments	Prebend of Farnham cum Balderdon in Lincoln Cathedral, January 1516 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Horton in Salisbury Cathedral, 1 August 1517 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Chamberlainwood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 15 December 1517 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Chester, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 11 November 1522 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Huntington, Lincoln diocese, 12 Sept. 1523 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Richmond, York diocese, 7 December 1529 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of Bath and Wells, 23 April 1541 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 65-6. <i>Salisbury</i> , 60-2. <i>London</i> , 28-30. <i>Lichfield</i> , 12-14. <i>Lincoln</i> , 8-10. <i>Northern</i> , 25-7.  ODNB.
Royal Service	King's Chaplain in 1515. Apostolic Prothonothary, 1516. King's Secretary 20 August 1526. Extensive ambassadorial experience, including to the papacy and the Holy Roman Empire.	ODNB.
Death	1547.	ODNB.

### Thomas Keynes

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, 26 November 1355 to death.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of East Dyrham, Norwich diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 174.
Other preferments	Prebend of Shipton in Salisbury Cathedral, 13 June 1361 to death. Prebend of Twiford in St Paul's Cathedral London, 25 October 1361 to October 1366 with exchanged with Alexander de Southo for Wykhambrok's chantry in St Martin's-le-Grand, London. Prebend of Eartham in Chichester Cathedral, 15 November 1366 probably to death. Prebend of Thurrock in the royal free chapel of Hastings, Sussex, occurs in 1366. Canon in the royal free college of Tamworth, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, occurs in 1366. Cursal prebend in St Carentoc's College, Cornwall, occurs in 1366. Prebend of Westbrook in the royal free chapel of Bosham, Chichester diocese, occurs in 1366.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 84-5. <i>London</i> , 64-5.  <i>Chichester</i> , 19-20. Reg. Sudbury, 174.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1361.	CPR.
Death	by June 1367.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 84-5.

### William Lambeth (Lambhith)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 January 1352 to death.	CPR.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1356-7 to 1357-8. Clerk of the Works at the Tower of London, 1357-8 to 1358-9. Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1358-9 to 1361-2. Clerk of the Works at the Fleet Prison, temp Edward III.	E 101/471. E 101/472.
Death	by November 1361.	CPR.

### William Lane

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 4 September 1395 to May 1402.	CPR.



Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Chaplain of the royal free chapel in Southampton Castle, 28 April 1392 to unknown date. Prebend of Carlton Kyme in Lincoln Cathedral, 31 May 1402 to some point before 1423. Canon of the First Stall, St George's, Windsor 11 December 1403 to 1404.	Ollard, 56. <i>Lincoln</i> , 44-5. Ollard, 56.
Royal Service	With Richard II in Ireland in 1399, called king's clerk.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

#### Thomas Larke

Education	DCL 1477-8; perhaps at King's Hall in 1507-8.	Venn, iii, 48.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 10 November 1511 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Perhaps rector of Morbourne, Huntingdonshire, 1484 to 1510. Rector of Kettering, Northamptonshire, 1512 to 1515.	Venn, iii, 48.
Other preferments	Prebend of Welton Ryval in Lincoln Cathedral, 30 September 1514 to some point before 1517. Prebend of Lyme and Halstock in Salisbury Cathedral, 21 May 1517 to November 1518. Dean of Chichester Cathedral, first occurs 24 October 1517, and resigned 9 November 1518. Archdeacon of Sudbury, Norwich diocese, 17 February 1517 to April 1522. Archdeacon of Norwich, Norwich diocese, 9 April 1522 to June 1528.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 126-8. <i>Salisbury</i> , 64-6. <i>Chichester</i> , 4-6. <i>Southern</i> , 30-2. ibid, 26-8.
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1511.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	January 1533.	Venn, iii, 48.

#### John Leche

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Mapledurham, Oxfordshire, unknown date to March 1345. Chaplain of Petersfield Chapel, Hampshire, unknown date to March 1345. Warden of free chapels of Bockingford and Newstead, Kent, 21 February 1356 to unknown date.	<i>Hereford</i> , 30-1. <i>Exeter</i> , 21-34.
Other preferments	Prebend of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 23 April 1334 to unknown date. Prebend of Inkberrow in Hereford Cathedral, 14 March 1345 to death. Prebend of Hova Ecclesia in Chichester Cathedral, unknown date to 19 February 1346. Prebend of Torleton in Salisbury Cathedral, 19 February 1346 to death. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 6 October 1349 to exchange 21 Feb. 1356. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, by exchange in August 1351 to death. Prebend of Weldland in St Paul's Cathedral London, appointed before 30 October 1351, probably to death. Prebend of Selsey in Chichester Cathedral, 15 November 1351, probably to death.	<i>Chichester</i> , 46-7. <i>Hereford</i> , 30-1. <i>Chichester</i> , 30-2. <i>Salisbury</i> , 90-1. <i>Exeter</i> , 21-34. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6. <i>London</i> , 66-8. <i>Chichester</i> , 39-40.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by 21 July 1361.	<i>CPR</i> .

#### Alexander Lee (Lye, Leigh)

Education	Eton College, King's Scholar c. 1445 to 1451, King's College Cambridge 11 January 1451, fellow 1454, vacated 1469. MA by 1457, grace for inception in Canon Law granted 1471-2.	<i>BRUC</i> , 360.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 May 1476 to September 1492.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire 22 May 1468 to April 1473. Rector of St Nicholas, Calais 10 July 1471 to February 1482. Rector of St Bride's Fleet Street, London 26 September 1471 to April 1485. Rector of Spofforth, Yorkshire admitted 25 December 1481.	<i>BRUC</i> , 360.
Other	Warden of chantry in Freckenham, Kent admitted 17 February 1462.	<i>BRUC</i> , 360.

preferments	Canon of the Eleventh Stall at St George's, Windsor admitted 6 November 1469 to 1480. Prebend of Grindale in York Minster 12 September 1471 to death. Prebend of Cobhambury in Rochester Cathedral Priory, Kent admitted 1477. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, admitted 14 February 1477. Prebend of Barnby in Howden, Yorkshire 21 October 1478 to death. Prebend of Monkton in Ripon, Yorkshire 19 November 1480 to July 1491. Master of Shirburn Hospital, Durham 1489 to 2 December 1500.	Ollard, 145.  <i>Northern</i> , 54-6. <i>BRUC</i> , 360. <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60. <i>BRUC</i> , 360.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Closet unknown date before 1466 to 1474. Chancellor of the bishop of Durham in 1491. King's almoner by 1474. Called king's chaplain in 1476. Envoy to the Hanse appointed 22 July 1474. Negotiator with the Scots 1475, 1479, 1480 and 1491.	<i>Closet</i> , 12. <i>BRUC</i> , 360.  <i>CPR</i> . <i>BRUC</i> , 360.
Death	Died by May 1501.	<i>Northern</i> , 54-6.

### Edward Lee

Education	Magdalen College Oxford, 1495, fellow 1500 to 1502. BA 1501, MA from Cambridge 1503-4, BTh by 1516, DTh Louvain or Bologna, incorporated Oxford October 1531.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1122.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 7 July 1530 to appointment as archbishop.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 5 June 1510 to March 1513. Rector of Oldham Hampshire, 11 February 1530 to appointment as bishop.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1122.
Other preferments	Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 12 September 1509 to October 1524. Prebend of Ratfyn in Salisbury Cathedral, 20 February 1510 to February 1530. Prebend of Welton Beckhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 30 October 1512 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of All Cannings in St Mary's Abbey, Winchester, 24 February 1513 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Colchester, London diocese, 19 November 1523 to appointment as bishop. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 4 October 1524 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Dunnington in York Minster, 27 February 1530 to appointment as bishop. Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral, 4 February 1530 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Surrey, Winchester diocese, 14 July 1530 to appointment as bishop.  Archbishop of York, 20 October 1531 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 60-6. <i>Salisbury</i> , 79-82. <i>Lincoln</i> , 120-2.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1122.  <i>London</i> , 11-13.  <i>Exeter</i> , 60-66. <i>Northern</i> , 46-8.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 16-19. <i>Southern</i> , 48-9.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Chaplain to the king in 1520. King's almoner in 1530.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1122. <i>CPR</i> .
Death	13 September 1544, buried at York Minster.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1123.

### John Legborne

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 September 1401 to December 1420.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, December 1422 to some point before October 1433. Archdeacon of Leicester, Lincoln diocese, October 1424 to some point before 1430. Prebend of Sexaginta Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral, 13 September 1396 to December 1422. Prebend of Lusk in Dublin, unknown date to exchange in December 1422. Prebend of Sandiacre in Litchfield Cathedral, 20 December 1422 to December 1429.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6.  ibid, 12-13.  ibid, 106-8.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 53-4.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1401. Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 9 September 1403 to March 1413.	<i>CPR</i> . <i>Exchequer</i> , 9.
Death	no evidence known.	

**William Lichfield**

Education	Oxford BCL by 1475; BCn & CL by 1484 and DCL incorporated 1485.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1146.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of All Hallows London Wall, 1 March 1475 to December 1479. Rector of Brede, Sussex in 1479. Rector of Ickford, Buckinghamshire, 5 June 1484 to February 1489. Vicar of Willesden, Middlesex, unknown date to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1146.
Other preferments	Prebend of Chamberlainwood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 7 December 1485 to death. Dean of Tamworth College, Staffordshire, unknown date to December 1512. Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral London, 20 December 1504 to death.	<i>London</i> , 28-30. <i>BRUO</i> , 1146. <i>London</i> , 18-19.
Royal Service	King's chaplain in 1504, still in 1512.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1146.
Death	by November 1517.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .

**Thomas Linacre**

Education	All Soul's Oxford fellow 1484 to after 1493. MD from Padua in August 1496	<i>BRUO</i> , 1147. <i>ibid</i> , 1148.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 24 August 1517 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Mersham, Kent, 23 October to November 1509. Rector of Hawkhurst, Kent, 24 March 1511 to death. Rector of Holsworthy, Devon, 6 March 1518 to June 1524. Rector of Wigan, Lancashire, 10 October 1519 to unknown date. Rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 8 August 1520 to November 1522.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1148.
Other preferments	Prebend of Easton in Gordano in Wells Cathedral, 14 December 1509 to unknown date. Prebend of South Newbald in York Minster, 7 October 1518 to April 1519. Precentor of York Minster, 29 April to November 1519.	<i>Wells</i> , 46-7. <i>Northern</i> , 70-3. <i>ibid</i> , 10-12.
Royal Service	Tutor to Prince Arthur. Doctor to Henry VII and Henry VIII to death. Latin Tutor to Princess Mary, appointed 1523.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died 20 October 1520, buried at St Paul's Cathedral London.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1149.

**Christopher Litton (Lytton)**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 24 September 1494 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by 1505, PCC will.	<i>CPR</i> .

**Thomas Lovent**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 June 1407 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Keton in St Martin-le-Grand London, unknown date to June 1407.	<i>CPR</i> .
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by February 1411.	<i>CPR</i> .

**John Longland**

Education	Henley School; Magdalen College Oxford from 1491, probationary fellow in 1496, fellow 1497 to 1505. Principal of Magdalen Hall 1506 to 1507. Chancellor of Oxford, 10 October 1532 to death. MA incorporated 1502, BTh by December 1510, DTh in 1512.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1160.
-----------	---	---------------------

St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 November 1517 to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Woodham Ferrers, Essex, 29 January 1505 to July 1517. Vicar of Thorverton, Devon, 1 November 1508 to November 1513. Rector of Lifton, Devon, 21 June 1513 to December 1515.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1160.
Other preferments	Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 6 to 16 December 1514. Dean of Salisbury Cathedral, 16 December 1514 to appointment as bishop. Canon of the Sixth Stall at St George's, Windsor 11 April 1519 to 1530. Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral, 23 December 1515 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of Lincoln, 20 March 1521 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4. ibid, 3-5. Ollard, 100. <i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Confessor to Henry VIII in 1518. King's Almoner c. 1521 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1161.
Death	7 May 1547, PCC will, buried at Eton College.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1161.

### John Lucas

Education	probably Winchester College scholar 1430; New College Oxford scholar 10 May 1433, fellow 1435 to August 1444. MA	<i>BRUO</i> , 1170.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to July 1456.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	probably rector of Kelston, Somerset, 12 August 1449 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1170.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	probably by July 1457.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1170.

### John Maidstone (Maidenstan)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 August 1348 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Dewsbury, Yorkshire.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known, although probably in the Black Death of 1348-9.	

### Ralph Makerell

Education	probably the Makrell who had an MA and was tenant of Clare Hall, Cambridge before 1456.	<i>BRUC</i> , 385.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 January 1471 to April 1471 when deprived by Edward IV.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Called king's clerk and chancellor to Margaret of Anjou in 1471.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Malhom (Malhome)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Neasden in St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 December 1504 to death.	<i>London</i> , 49-50.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by December 1517.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>

### John Maltby

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Northlewe, Exeter diocese, unknown date to June 1513. Rector of Hemswell, Lincoln diocese, unknown date to March 1532.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by December 1533.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>

### Robert Manfeld

Education	Magister by 1371, probably at Durham College at Oxford as owed them 100 marks.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1213.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 26 February to 9 March 1386.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Langton, York diocese, in 1377. Rector of Stone, Kent, admitted c. 1409, still there in 1414. Rector of Hackney, Middlesex, admitted c. 1414, still there in 1416.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1213. <i>ibid</i> , 1214.
Other preferments	Prebend of Wistow in York Minster, 26 February 1379 and exchanged February 1381. Archdeacon of Cleveland, York diocese, 30 August 1380 and vacated January 1381. Provost of Beverley Minster, York diocese, granted 1381, with long litigation that he eventually won, to death. Prebend of Husthwaite in York Minster, 11 February 1381, readmitted 11 February 1398 to death. Prebend of Eldon, in Bishop's Auckland, Durham diocese, exchanged March 1382. Prebend of Nunwick in Ripon Minster, York diocese, 6 November 1382, exchanged November 1397. Prebend of Skelton in Howden, York diocese, 9 March 1386, exchanged February 1399. Prebend of St John's Altar, Beverley Minster, York diocese, 12 June 1386, exchanged November 1397. Prebend of St James' Altar, Beverley Minster, York diocese, 15 November 1397 to death. Prebend of Harlesden in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, granted 29 April 1398, revoked 18 April 1399. Warden of St Mary's Hospital, Southwell, exchanged November 1399. Prebend of Cristhall in St Martin le Grand, London diocese, 22 February 1399, still there in 1416. Master of St Giles' Hospital, Maldon, Essex 10 November 1399, still there in 1416. Prebend of St John's Altar in Howden, York diocese, granted 12 November 1399. Prebend of Rugmere in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 16 September 1409, vac. February 1410. Prebend of Brownswood in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 19 February 1410 to death.	<i>Northern</i> , 92-4. <i>ibid</i> , 19-21. <i>BRUO</i> , 1214. <i>Northern</i> , 58-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 1214. <i>London</i> , 38-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 1214. <i>London</i> , 50-60. <i>ibid</i> , 21-2.
Royal Service	Chancery Clerk, clerk of the first form from 12 July 1386. Keeper of the Writs and Rolls of the Common Bench, 8 February 1397, vacated by 24 April 1410.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1214.
Death	Died 1419, Will proved 8 July 1419.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1214.

### Drew Manfurni (Draco Malafortini)

Education	no evidence known although called MA in 1425.	<i>CPR.</i>
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 21 May 1425 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Ratfyn in Salisbury Cathedral, 7 November 1435, to after 16 June 1449, possibly to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 79-82.

Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by January 1456.	<i>CPR.</i>

### Edmund Martyn

Education	BCL at Oxford by 1474, BCn & CL by 1478, DCn & CL by March 1486. Incorporated Cambridge as LLD by 1495-6.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1234.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon to 1493. Dean before February 1494 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Worth Matravers and Swanage, Dorset, 2 August 1473 to March 1486. Rector of Burleston, Dorset, unknown date to September 1477. Rector of Steeple Langford, Wiltshire, 11 August 1477 to death. Rector of Chaldon Herring, Dorset, 22 March 1486 to death. Rector of Athelampton, Dorset, 25 October 1489 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1234.
Other preferments	Prebend of Beminster Secunda in Salisbury Cathedral, 18 November 1496 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 31-3.
Royal Service	Chancery Clerk in 1491 Keeper of the Hanaper, 6 February 1493 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1234.
Death	1499, PCC will	<i>BRUO</i> , 1234.

### Richard Martyn

Education	BCnL at Oxford 15 December 1448, Inceptor in CnL by 1478, possibly DCnL Cambridge 1482.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1236.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 27 July 1471 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Cheadle, Staffordshire, 3 August 1455 to April 1456. Rector of St Peter's Paul's Wharf, London, in 1458. Rector of Michaeldean, Gloucestershire, 29 December 1462 to January 1464. Rector of Pembridge, Herefordshire, 26 January 1464 to January 1479. Rector of St Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London, in 1464, still in 1469. Rector of St Pierre, Guisnes (Pale of Calais), 19 February 1473 to unknown date. Rector of Lower Moiety of Malpas, Cheshire, 12 August 1475 to June 1476.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1236.
Other preferments	Prebend of Ealdland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 28 July 1471 to 1472. Prebend of Hoxton in St Paul's Cathedral London, 23 February 1472 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Pratus Minus in Hereford Cathedral, 28 November 1472 to March 1474. Prebend of Putson Minor in Hereford Cathedral, 10 March 1474 to February 1478. Prebend of Huntington in Hereford Cathedral, February to July 1478. Prebend of Moreton Magna in Hereford Cathedral, 25 July 1478 to death. Prebend of Ratfyn in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 September 1473 to October 1476. Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 29 October 1476 to appointment as bishop. Dean of Bridgnorth, Shropshire, 16 October 1476 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Hereford, Hereford diocese, 25 July 1478 to appointment as bishop, but had papal dispensation 26 Apr. 1482 to retain the archdeaconry and prebend of Moreton Magna. Archdeacon of Berkshire, Salisbury diocese, 31 December 1478 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of St David's, 26 February 1482 to death.	<i>London</i> , 33-4. <i>ibid</i> , 41-2.  <i>Hereford</i> , 42-4.  <i>ibid</i> , 47-8.  <i>ibid</i> , 28-9. <i>ibid</i> , 35-7. <i>Salisbury</i> , 79-82. <i>ibid</i> , 51-3.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1236. <i>Hereford</i> , 5-6.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 9-11.  <i>ODNB.</i>
Royal Service	King's Council in 1469. Chancellor of the earldom of March, granted 1471 for life. Tutor to Prince Edward of Wales from February 1472. Chancery Master 1472 to 1478. Royal chaplain by 1478. Chancellor of Ireland, appointed February 1478.	<i>ODNB.</i>   <i>Smith</i> , p. 80. <i>ODNB.</i>
Death	1483, probably on 25 March, and buried at St Paul's Cathedral London.	<i>ODNB</i>

### Richard Maudeleyn

Education	King's Hall Cambridge, fellow 20 August 1386 to March 1391.	<i>BRUC</i> , 396.
-----------	---	--------------------

	BCL	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date before 1396 to January 1397.	WAM 18484; <i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Swaffenham Market, Norfolk, 2 December 1393 to April 1398. Rector of East Dereham, Norfolk, 24 January 1397 to unknown date. Rector of Hayes, Middlesex, 30 November 1397 to December 1398. Rector of Tawstock, Devon, 29 June 1398 to 17 March 1399. Rector of Wigan, Lancashire, 13 August 1398 to unknown date.	<i>BRUC</i> , 396.  ibid, 397.
Other preferments	Prebend at All Saint's Derby, 9 November 1386 to after 1392. Warden of Holy Trinity and St Denys Hospital Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, in April 1393. Prebend of Haydour cum Walton in Lincoln Cathedral by exchange September 1393, resigned. c. 1398. Prebend of Knaresborough in York Minster, 11 December 1397 to December 1398. Prebend of Gillingham in Shaftesbury Abbey, 14 December 1397 to November 1398. Prebend of Rattfyn in Salisbury Cathedral, 9 April to 25 November 1398. Prebend of Morvill in free chapel of Bridgnorth, Shropshire, 21 September 1398 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Sudbury, Norwich diocese, 5 November 1398 to elevation to bishopric. Archdeacon of Lincoln, Lincoln diocese, bishop collated 23 April 1399, but never obtained benefice.	<i>BRUC</i> , 396.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 68-9. <i>Northern</i> , 59-61. <i>BRUC</i> , 396. <i>Salisbury</i> , 79-82. <i>BRUC</i> , 396. <i>Southern</i> , 30-2. <i>Lincoln</i> , 6-8.
Royal Service	King's Councillor to Richard II. Executor of Richard II's will. Plotted against Henry IV.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Executed by Henry IV in January 1400.	<i>ODNB</i> .

### Richard Medford

Education	fellow of King's Hall, Cambridge 1352 to 1378.	<i>BRUC</i> , 398-9.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 31 August 1386 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Stoke Edith, Herefordshire, 23 July 1361 Rector of Worlingworth, Suffolk, 3 October 1361, still there in 1366.  Rector of Rollesby, Norfolk, 19 August 1369 Rector of Sibson, Leicestershire, 22 July 1371. Rector of St Magnus, London diocese 1381, still there 1383. Rector of Wittersham, Kent 29 August 1381.	<i>BRUC</i> , 399. Reg. Langham, 7. <i>BRUC</i> , 399.
Other preferments	Warden of St Mary Magdalen next to Berwick, Durham diocese, occurs in 1366.  Canon of the Eleventh Stall at St George's Windsor, 7 September 1375, vacated October 1381, returned 24 November 1381, vacated on promotion to bishopric. Canon at Wingham, Kent, 23 February 1379. Prebend of West Thurrock in the free chapel of Hastings Castle, 30 September 1383. Provost of Holyhead, Anglesey, 15 January 1384. Archdeacon of Norfolk, Norwich diocese, 18 Aug. 1385 to promotion as bishop. Prebend of Gates in Chichester Cathedral, 16 October 1385 to unknown date. Dean of St Martin's le Grand, London diocese, 26 November 1385, vacated on promotion to bishopric. Prebend of Chalk in Wilton Abbey, Wiltshire, 22 December 1385 Prebend of Henstridge in Well Cathedral, 11 July 1386 to unknown date. Prebend of Highworth in Salisbury Cathedral, unknown date to July 1386. Prebend of Cherminster and Bere in Salisbury Cathedral, Salisbury diocese, 19 January 1387, vacated on promotion to bishopric, although contested.  Proposed as bishop of Bath and Wells, 16 August 1386, decision overruled by the pope. Bishop of Chichester, c. 17 November 1388 by papal provision to translation to	Reg. Langham, 8. Ollard, 143. <i>BRUC</i> , 399.  <i>Southern</i> , 28-30. <i>Chichester</i> , 28-9. <i>BRUC</i> , 399.  <i>Wells</i> , 49-51. <i>Salisbury</i> , 58-60. ibid, 41-4.  <i>ODNB</i> .

	Bishop of Salisbury, 25 October 1395 to death.	
Royal Service	King's clerk by 1375. Clerk of the king's chapel. Chirographer of the King's Bench 18 September 1383 to 5 January 1384. King's secretary by 1385, deprived by the Lords Appellant in 1388. Treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland 4 October 1394 to at least 1397.	ODNB.
Death	Died May 1407, will proved 11 May 1407.	ODNB.

### Roger Merssh

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 May 1446 to August 1459.	CPR.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Crackpole St Mary in Lincoln Cathedral, 29 October 1433 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 55-7.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by November 1459.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 55-7.

### Henry Merston

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 5 April 1402 to death.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Doddington, Cambridgeshire, August 1408 to unknown date. Rector of Aston Clinton, Buckinghamshire, August 1408 to unknown date.	<i>Wells</i> , 62-4.
Other preferments	Prebend of Haselbere in Wells Cathedral, 7 May 1401 to unknown date. Prebend of Oxgate in St Paul's Cathedral London, 18 November 1401 to February 1405. Prebend of Beckingham in Southwell College, Nottinghamshire, February 1405 to unknown date. Prebend of Ulleskelf in York Minster, 24 July 1406 to 1416. Prebend of Shalford in Wells Cathedral, unknown date to 21/23 August 1408. Prebend of Wistow in York Minster, 11 February 1416 to death. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 7 July 1418 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 48-9. <i>London</i> , 52-4.  <i>Northern</i> , 84-6. <i>Wells</i> , 62-4. <i>Northern</i> , 92-4. <i>London</i> , 23-5.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at 'divers places,' 1405-6 to 1407-8.	E 101/ 502
Death	by May 1433.	CPR.

### Thomas Middleton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 17 March 1373 to unknown date after 1380.	CPR; E 179/44/347.
Rectories	Rector of Littlebury, Middlesex, unknown date to March 1373.	CPR.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1373.	CPR.
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Morland

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 11 December 1470 to June 1476. Canon, 12 February 1482 to unknown date.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of St Mary le Bow London, November 1457 to 1 February 1471.	Ollard, 31.
Other preferments	Dean of St George's, Windsor, 26 February 1471 to April 1471. Prebend of Bemminster Parva in Salisbury Cathedral, 10 April 1471 to c. 12 February 1482. Prebend of Beaminster Prima in Salisbury Cathedral, 10 April 1471 to 1483. Prebend of Ealdland in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 18 June 1476 to death.	Ollard, 31. <i>Salisbury</i> , 24-6.  ibid, 30-1. <i>London</i> , 33-4.
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 1470 to death. Master of the Rolls February 1470 to April 1471.	Smith, p. 80



Death	Died 1492, PCC will and requested burial at St Stephen's.	<i>London</i> , 33-4.
-------	---	-----------------------

### Thomas Morton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to March 1427.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Hafount, Winchester diocese, mentioned March 1427.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Robert Mouter (Monter)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, after 12 October 1445, when granted next vacant prebend, to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Norton Episcopi in Lincoln Cathedral, occurs September 1445-September 1446 and September 1448-September 1449.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 96-8.
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 1433 to death. Keeper of the Hanaper in 1438 to death in 1450. Received Parliamentary petitions from 1439.	Smith, 80 <i>Chancery</i> , 110.
Death	1450.	Smith, 80.

### William Mulsho

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 9 March 1365 to September 1368.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Nicholas ad Macellas, appointed 15 November 1368.	Ollard, 115.
Other preferments	Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 1361 to death. Prebend of Bedford Major in Lincoln Cathedral, appointed 28 August 1362, occurs in accounts September 1366 to September 1367 when successor appointed. Dean of St Martin le Grand London, occurs 1366. Prebend of Pesemarsch in the royal free chapel of Hastings, Sussex, occurs in 1366. Prebend of Hough in Dublin Cathedral, occurs in 1366. Prebend of Lansaynfreid in Abergwili College, occurs in 1366. Canon of Hastings College, resigned 1368.	Ollard, 115. <i>Lincoln</i> , 32-4.  Reg. Sudbury, 178  Ollard, 115.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at Windsor Castle, 1361-62 to 1363-63. Keeper of the Wardrobe, 13 October 1375 to 24 November 1376. Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 21 February 1365 to October 1375.	E 101/ 493. Tout, vi, 27. <i>Exchequer</i> , 8.
Death	Died 1368.	Ollard, 115.

### Andrew Newport

Education	New College, Oxford scholar, admitted May 1393, fellow 1395 and vacated 1398.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1357.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 6 May 1405 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Chaplain at St Botolph's Aldersgate, London diocese, until death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1357.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by March 1407.	<i>CPR</i>

### Michael Northburgh

Education	MA by 1329 and DCL by 1336.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1368.
-----------	-----------------------------	---------------------

St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, in 1350 to appointment as bishop.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Pullham, Norfolk, 1341 to December 1351.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1368.
Other preferments	Prebend at St John's Chester, unknown date to June 1329. Dean of St John's Chester, unknown date to June 1329. Prebend of Eccleshall in Lichfield Cathedral, 15 January 1333 to August 1336. Canon of St Chad's Shrewsbury, to August 1336. Prebend of Church Withington in Hereford Cathedral, 21 May 1339 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Tachbrook in Lichfield Cathedral, 23 August 1340 to 1341. Prebend of Wolvey in Lichfield Cathedral, 15 Sept. 1342 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Wightring in Chichester Cathedral, after 28 April 1343 to June 1350, although litigated. Archdeacon of Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 27 May 1347 to June 1353. Prebend of Dunnington in York Minster, 12 May 1350 to June 1353. Prebend of Sutton in Chichester Cathedral, 2 June 1350 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Mapesbury in St Paul's Cathedral London, 1 September 1351 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Strensall in York Minster, 29 June 1353 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of London, 7 May 1354 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1368.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 34-6. <i>BRUO</i> , 1369. <i>Hereford</i> , 17-18.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 57-9. ibid, 68-70.  <i>Chichester</i> , 48-9.  <i>Southern</i> , 32-4. <i>Northern</i> , 46-8. <i>Chichester</i> , 43-4.  <i>London</i> , 45-7.  <i>Northern</i> , 80-2.  <i>ODNB.</i>
Royal Service	King's councillor, 1346. Keeper of the Privy Seal, before 3 September 1350 to 26 August 1354.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1370. Tout, vi, 52.
Death	9 September 1361 of the plague.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1369.

#### William Norton

Education	possibly BCL by 1390, although common name.	<i>BRUC</i> , 428.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 November 1381 to January 1391.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no secure evidence known.	
Other preferments	Possibly has prebend of Dasset Parva in Lichfield Cathedral, 28 December 1386 to January 1387. Possibly has prebend of Bishopshurst in Chichester Cathedral, 21 November 1400 in exchange for the church of Little Hinton, Wilts. then occurs 28 July 1415, to unknown date.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 29-31.  <i>Chichester</i> , 14-16.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1381.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	no evidence known.	

#### Hugh Oldham

Education	studied arts and then canon and civil laws at Oxford, obtained BCn & CL at Cambridge, 1493.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1396.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 7 September 1492 to appointment as bishop.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of St Mildred's Bread Street, London diocese 19 September 1485 and vacated by February 1489. Rector of Lanivet, Cornwall, Exeter diocese, 4 February 1484, vacated by September 1500. Rector of Swineshead, Lincolnshire, 4 February 1484 to September 1500. Rector of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, admitted 22 July 1494. Rector of Warboys, Huntingdonshire, 31 March 1498 to May 1501. Rector of Overton, Hampshire, 30 June 1499 to October 1501. Rector of Shillington, Bedfordshire, 17 August 1500 to promotion as bishop. Rector of Free Chapel of Sterthill, Burton Bradstock, Dorset, 23 March 1503 to promotion as bishop.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1396.
Other preferments	Dean of Wimbourne, Dorset 1485 to promotion as bishop. Dean of St John's College, Chester, 13 February 1493 to June 1494. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 11 March 1494 to promotion as bishop. Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 24 September 1495 to February 1500.	<i>BRUC</i> , 432. ibid, 433. <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60. <i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4.

	<p>Prebend of Colwich in Lichfield Cathedral, 20 February 1495 to March 1500.  Master of St John's Hospital Lichfield, 30 January 1496 to April 1502.  Prebend of Leighton Buzzard in Lincoln Cathedral, 1497 to promotion as bishop.  Prebend of Newington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 11 March 1497 to promotion as bishop.  Prebend of South Cave in York Minster, 18 August 1499 to promotion as bishop.  Master of St Leonard's Hospital Bedford, 12 January 1500 to promotion as bishop.  Canon and Prebendary of Crediton, Devon, collated 6 June 1500.  Prebend of Freeford in Lichfield Cathedral, 31 July 1501 to promotion as bishop.  Prebend in Wherwell Abbey, Hampshire, admitted 5 November 1501.  Prebend of Gillingham in Shaftesbury Abbey, vacated on promotion as bishop.  Archdeacon of Exeter, Exeter diocese, occurs February 1504 to promotion as bishop.  Prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia in Salisbury Cathedral, resigned by 19 January 1505, on appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Bishop of Exeter by papal provision 27 November 1504 to death.</p>	<p><i>Lichfield</i>, 24-7.  <i>BRUC</i>, 433.  <i>Lincoln</i>, 79-81.</p> <p><i>London</i>, 51-2.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 41-4.</p> <p><i>BRUC</i>, 434.</p> <p><i>Lichfield</i>, 38-40.</p> <p><i>BRUC</i>, 434.</p> <p><i>Exeter</i>, 12-15.</p> <p><i>Salisbury</i>, 73-4.</p> <p><i>ODNB</i>.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Chaplain to Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond in 1503.  Chaplain to Henry VIII and King's Clerk by 1503.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 1396.
Death	25 June 1519.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1397.

#### Thomas Orgrave

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	<p>Canon, 5 January 1373 to unknown date.  Canon, 20 October 1379 to February 1386.  Canon, 9 March 1386 to death.</p>	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories		
Other preferments	<p>Archdeacon of Cornwall, Exeter diocese, 9 May 1371 to March 1377.  Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, occurs from Easter term 1372 to Christmas term 1376/7.  Prebend of Combe Prima in Wells Cathedral, exchanged 3 March 1377.  Prebend of Fridaythorpe in York Minster, March to May 1377.  Prebend of Ampleforth in York Minster, 20 March to November 1386.</p>	<p><i>Exeter</i>, 15-17.  <i>ibid</i>, 34-44.</p> <p><i>Wells</i>, 23-4.  <i>Northern</i>, 50-2.  <i>ibid</i>, 27-9.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Underclerk of the Receipt, 18 February 1363 to 22 February 1367.  Clerk of the Receipt, 15 July 1367 to 27 June 1369.  Clerk of the Treasurer in the Receipt, 15 July 1369 to 29 September 1375, and again, 14 January 1377 to 28 February 1385.  Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 27 January 1385 to November 1386.</p>	<p><i>Exchequer</i>, 213.  <i>ibid</i>, 205.  <i>ibid</i>, 195.  <i>ibid</i>, 9.</p>
Death	by October 1386.	<i>CPR</i> .

#### Walter Oudeby

Education	Sch.Cn.L, BCL by 1465 and DCn.L by 1479.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1410.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 30 September 1479 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	<p>Rector of Brampton, 6 February 1466 to January 1483.  Rector of Madewell, 1480- death.  Rector of St Margaret's Moses London, 21 November 1482 to October 1485.  Vicar of Stepney London, 17 September 1485 to death.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 1410.
Other preferments	<p>Prebend of Exeter Cathedral, 20 October 1479 to death.  Prebend of Nonnington in Hereford Cathedral, 27 October 1479 to September 1485.  Prebend of Harleston in St Paul's Cathedral London, 1 July 1485 to death.</p>	<p><i>Exeter</i>, 53-60.  <i>Hereford</i>, 37-8.  <i>London</i>, 38-9.</p>
Royal Service	King's Chaplain 1486.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	died by August 1498, PCC will proved 18 February 1499.	PROB 11/11/568.

#### William Outy

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 30 May to 8 June 1363.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rectory of St Clement's, Hastings, Chichester Diocese, 20 August 1361 to unknown date. Rectory of Rye, Chichester Diocese, 23 August 1361 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Other preferments	Exchanged St Stephen's prebend for precentorship at Hereford with Hermyt, 8 June 1363 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

#### **Peter Pennec**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 21 February 1499, to death.	<i>CPR</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral, 2 May 1495 to exchange in 1496. Prebend of Biggleswade in Lincoln Cathedral, 27 February 1496 to death. Prebend of Rugmere in St Paul's Cathedral London, 31 October 1496 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100. <i>ibid</i> , 36-8. <i>London</i> , 59-60.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk and councillor in 1499	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	by December 1499.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 36-8.

#### **John Pickering (Pykeryng)**

Education	possibly the BCL admitted at Cambridge 1493-4.	<i>BRUC</i> , 465.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 8 November 1499 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known	
Other preferments	Prebend of Consumpta per mare in St Paul's Cathedral London, 25 February 1495 to 1505. Prebend of Newington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 6 January 1505 to death.	<i>London</i> , 31-3. <i>ibid</i> , 51-2.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by February 1512.	<i>CPR.</i>

#### **John Prentys**

Education	ordained to title of St Frideswide's in 1396.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1516.
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, 18 January 1414 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Yaxley, Hunts, 7 March 1401. Rector of Iron Acton, Glouc. mentioned in 1411. Rector of Hanbury, Worcs. mentioned in 1413, until death. Rector of Cliffe, Kent, admitted 1413, to death. Rector of Sommersham, Suff. 26 June 1442.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1516.
Other preferments	Warden of Whempstead chapel, Watton-at-Stone, Herts. 23 February 1400. Warden of free chapel of Trematon, Exeter diocese, 29 October 1400. Warden of free chapel of St Tecla, Tidenham, Gloucs. 29 November 1407. Prebend of St Nicholas in Llandaff Cathedral, 5 March 1408, possibly to death. Warden of the free chapel of Letchley Hall, Essex, 20 January 1412. Warden of the free chapel of Hilborough, Norf. 20 January 1412 Prebend of North Newbald in York Minster, 22 August 1413 to August 1423. Prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 14 June 1414 to December 1439. Prebend of Bolenhall in Tamworth, 14 July 1423 to death. Prebend of Alton Australis in Salisbury Cathedral, 6 August 1423 to 1441. Prebend of Harlesden in St Paul's Cathedral London, 28 November 1439 to death. Prebend of Netheravon in Salisbury Cathedral, 15 October 1441 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1516. <i>Welsh</i> , 29. <i>BRUO</i> , 1516. <i>Northern</i> , 68-70. <i>BRUO</i> , 1516. <i>Salisbury</i> , 21-2. <i>London</i> , 38-9. <i>Salisbury</i> , 70-3.
Royal Service	King's clerk in 1405 and 1414.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	Died before June 1445, PCC will and buried at St Stephen's Westminster.	<i>PROB</i> 11/3/361.

**Richard Prentys**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 25 December 1395 to September 1404.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Meifod in St Asaph's Cathedral, royal grants on 10 June and 16 July 1395 to unknown date. Prebend of Seaford in Chichester Cathedral, 9 April 1399 to July 1401. Archdeacon of Essex, London diocese, 11 February 1400 to unknown point before 1406. Master of St Katherine's by the Tower Hospital, 1402 to 1412. Canon of the Sixth Stall at St George's, Windsor 12 April 1403 to September 1404. Prebend of Stratford in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 September 1404 to 7 October 1406. Prebend of Grantham Australis in Salisbury Cathedral, 7 October 1406 to death.	<i>Welsb</i> , 45-6. <i>Chichester</i> , 37-9. <i>London</i> , 9-11. Ollard, 98. <i>Salisbury</i> , 87-8. <i>ibid</i> , 53-5.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1395. Dean of the Chapel Royal, occurs 1403 to 1414, when called 'late dean'.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	1416.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 53-5.

**John Preston**

Education	Pembroke Hall, Cambridge fellow.	<i>BRUC</i> , 460.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 26 May 1401 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Cheshunt, Herts, 9 May 1394 exchanged May 1401. Rector of Welbourne, Lincolnshire May 1401. Rector of Barking, Suffolk, before 1404 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 460.
Other preferments	Prebend of Harlesden in St Paul's Cathedral London, 8 November 1404 to January 1423. Prebend of Chamberlainwood in St Paul's Cathedral, 28 January 1423 to death.	<i>London</i> , 38-9. <i>ibid</i> , 28-30.
Royal Service	King's clerk in 1404.	<i>BRUC</i> , 460.
Death	by November 1436.	<i>CPR.</i>

**William Prestwick (Prestwyk)**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 January 1435 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1435. Chancery Master and clerk of Parliament at death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	by November 1443, when grant to college of 6 houses of the woolstaple was confirmed.	<i>CPR.</i>

**John Ravenser**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 January 1365 to May 1366.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Caistor in Lincoln Cathedral, 29 June 1387 to death. Prebend of Holme in York Minster, 25 November 1391 to death. Prebend of Netherbury in Terra in Salisbury Cathedral, 5 February 1392 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 48-50. <i>Northern</i> , 56-7. <i>Salisbury</i> , 73-4.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1365.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	by 20 October 1393	<i>Lincoln</i> , 48-50.

**Richard Ravenser**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's	Canon, 13 May to December 1366.	<i>CPR.</i>

Westminster		
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	<p>Prebend of Welton Brinkhall in Lincoln Cathedral, December 1359 to August 1363.</p> <p>Prebend of Hoxton in St Paul's Cathedral London, 15 September 1361 to October 1363.</p> <p>Prebend of Wellington in Hereford Cathedral, 13 November 1361 to July 1363.</p> <p>Prebend of Barnby in Howden College, Yorkshire, 2 July 1363 to unknown date.</p> <p>Prebend in Beverley Minster, appointed August 1363.</p> <p>Prebend of Rushcombe Southbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 8 June 1362 to unknown date.</p> <p>Prebend of Empingham in Lincoln Cathedral, 23 October 1363 to exchange 20 August 1384.</p> <p>Prebend of Preston in Salisbury Cathedral, unknown date to 7 May 1367.</p> <p>Warden of free chapel of Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, 7 May 1367 to unknown date.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Lincoln, Lincoln diocese, before 30 April 1369 to death.</p> <p>Prebend of Knaresborough in York Minster, 25 September 1371 to July 1381.</p> <p>Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, unknown date to 1378.</p> <p>Prebend of Caistor in Lincoln Cathedral, August 1384 to death.</p>	<p><i>Lincoln</i>, 122-4.</p> <p><i>London</i>, 41-2.</p> <p><i>Hereford</i>, 50-1.</p> <p>ODNB.</p> <p><i>Salisbury</i>, 82-4.</p> <p><i>Lincoln</i>, 63-6.</p> <p><i>Salisbury</i>, 76-8.</p> <p><i>Lincoln</i>, 6-8.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 59-61.</p> <p><i>Lincoln</i>, 4.</p> <p>ibid, 48-50.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Attorney to Philippa of Hainault in 1343.</p> <p>First mentioned as a Chancery clerk in October 1353.</p> <p>Keeper of the Hanaper of Chancery in 1357 to 1359.</p> <p>Administered goods of Isabella of France after her death in 1358.</p> <p>Treasurer to Philippa of Hainault, 1362 to 1367.</p> <p>Greater clerk of Chancery in 1363 to December 1384.</p> <p>Attorney to Princess Isabella by 1364.</p>	<p>ODNB.</p> <p><i>Chancery</i>, 170-1.</p> <p>ODNB.</p> <p><i>Chancery</i>, 170-1.</p> <p>ODNB.</p>
Death	by 5 June 1386.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 6-8.

#### Nicholas Rawdon

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 10 October 1464 to unknown date.	WAM 18502.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	<p>Prebend of Ulleskelf in York Minster, 3 December 1461 to death.</p> <p>Prebend of Lafford or Sleaford in Lincoln Cathedral, 7 April 1465 to death.</p>	<p><i>Northern</i>, 84-6.</p> <p><i>Lincoln</i>, 72-3.</p>
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by 16 May 1479	

#### Richard Rawlins

Education	<p>Merton College Oxford, 1480, fellow 1484 to October 1492, warden 17 February 1509 to 19 September 1521.</p> <p>MA 2 July 1484, SchTh 22 October 1488, BTh 19 February 1493 and DTh by February 1495.</p>	<i>BRUO</i> , 1551.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 May 1518 to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	<p>Rector of St Mary Woolnorth London, 15 March 1494 to promotion as bishop.</p> <p>Vicar of Hendon, Middlesex, 29 January 1504 to February 1514.</p> <p>Rector of St Martin's Ludgate London, 1 February 1514 to promotion as bishop.</p>	<p><i>BRUO</i>, 1551.</p> <p>ibid, 1552.</p>
Other preferments	<p>Prebend of Willesden in St Paul's Cathedral London, 7 September 1499 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Prebend of St Michael's Altar in Beverley Minster, 28 September 1503 to October 1504.</p> <p>Prebend of Taunton in Wells Cathedral, 29 September 1499 to September 1500.</p> <p>Subdean of York Minster, September 1504 to June 1507.</p> <p>Prebend of Skipworth in Howden, Yorkshire, 8 April 1506 to unknown date.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Cleveland, York diocese, 13 June 1507 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Canon of the Third Stall at St George's, Windsor 28 November 1508 to appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Archdeacon of Huntington, Lincoln diocese, 18 November 1514 to appointment as bishop.</p>	<p><i>London</i>, 70-1.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 1551-2.</p> <p><i>Wells</i>, 64-6.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 15-17.</p> <p><i>BRUO</i>, 1552.</p> <p><i>Northern</i>, 19-21.</p> <p>Ollard, 74.</p> <p><i>Lincoln</i>, 8-10.</p>

	Bishop of St David's, 26 April 1523 to death.	ODNB.
Royal Service	Preached at the funeral of Prince Henry in 1511. King's almoner in 1518.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Death	15 February 1536	BRUO, 1552.

#### Richard Rawson

Education	probably BCnL of Cambridge; DCL at Bologna 5 April 1489; studying at Ferrara in 1499, DCnL 16 November 1500.	BRUC, 473.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 April 1511 to June 1524.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Gressenhall, Norfolk, unknown date to June 1503. Rector of St Martin's Orgar London, 10 February 1503 to unknown date. Rector of St Michael's le Querne London, by April 1510. Rector of St Olave's Hart St London, 9 October 1510 to June 1518. Rector of Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, 27 May 1526 to death.	BRUC, 473.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Essex, London diocese, 24 January 1503 to death. Prebend of Durnford in Salisbury Cathedral, resigned 27 January 1503. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 24 March 1505 to before January 1506. Prebend of Woodhorn in Chichester Cathedral, 10 March 1521 to January 1522. Dean of Tamworth, Staffordshire, 10 April 1522 to May 1525. Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral, 1 July 1522, probably to death. Canon of the Second Stall at St George's, Windsor 28 January 1523 to death.	<i>London</i> , 9-11. <i>Salisbury</i> , 47-9. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6.  <i>Chichester</i> , 51-2. BRUC, 473. <i>Wells</i> , 49-51. Ollard, 67.
Royal Service	King's clerk and chaplain by 1509. Clerk of the Closet c. 1514 to 1529.	BRUC, 473. <i>Closet</i> , 12-3.
Death	Died 1543.	Ollard, 67.

#### Edward Redmayne

Education	Hinksey Hall Oxford scholar in June 1529. Studied in civil and canon law at Cambridge, Orleans, and Oxford, supplicated for BCnL and BCL in June 1528.	BRUO 1540, 483.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 23 January 1544 to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by July 1545.	BRUO 1540, 483.

#### Ralph Repyngton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 28 May 1414 to unknown date.	CPR.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Caerfarchell in St David's Cathedral, unknown date to 27 July 1396. Prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe, in the royal free chapel of Hastings Sussex, unknown date to 27 July 1396. Deanery of St Chad's College Shrewsbury, 27 July 1396 to unknown date. Prebend of Wilsford and Woodford in Salisbury Cathedral, 23 October 1398 to death, although contested.	<i>Welsh</i> , 66-7.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 95-7.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1414.	CPR.
Death	1416.	

#### William Reule

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, known in 1380.	E 179/44/347.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other	no evidence known.	

preferments		
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Thomas Reynes

Education	Eton College, c. 1480 to 1484; King's College Cambridge 1484, fellow 1487 to 1490. BA, MA 22 April 1488.	<i>BRUC</i> , 478.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Tyringham, Buckinghamshire, 14 August 1500 to March 1510. Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 6 February 1510 to death. Vicar of Thaxted, Essex, 12 January 1520 to April 1523. Rector of Marston Morteyne, Bedfordshire, unknown date to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 478.
Other preferments	Prebend of Welton Brinkhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 31 August 1504 to April 1505. Sixth Prebend at St Mary's in the Newarke, 30 May 1505 to December 1506.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 122-4. <i>BRUC</i> , 478.
Royal Service	King's Chaplain at unknown date.	<i>BRUC</i> , 478.
Death	1524 or 1525, PCC will and buried in the cloisters of St Stephen's Westminster.	<i>BRUC</i> , 478.

### Thomas Riby

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 September 1438 to March 1439.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Clifton in Lincoln Cathedral, by exchange in 1439, occurs 30 May 1450.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 52-4.
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1438.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

### Thomas Robertson

Education	Magdalen School, Magdalen College by 1531. BA 18 March 1521, MA 17 July 1525, BTh by 1541, DTh by 1546.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 487.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1546 to dissolution.	E179/141/160.
Rectories	Rector of Beesby, Lincolnshire, in 1531, to May 1544. Rector of Farthingstone, Northamptonshire, 23 January 1532 to June 1535. Rector of Sherrington, Buckinghamshire, 26 April 1536 to 1559. Rector of Bladon, Oxfordshire, 1541. Vicar of Wakefield, Yorkshire, 13 June 1546 to 1559.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 487.
Other preferments	Prebend of Welton Westhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 8 January 1532 to c. 1547. Prebend of Welton Beckhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 16 April 1532 to March 1533. Prebend of Lafford or Sleaford in Lincoln Cathedral, 27 March 1533 to 1536. Prebend of Gretton in Lincoln Cathedral, 29 March 1536 to 1543. Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, 28 September 1540 to May 1548. Prebend of Cropredy in Lincoln Cathedral, 1543 to unknown date. Dean of Durham Cathedral, 1558 to 1559.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 128. ibid, 120-2. ibid, 72-3. ibid, 66-8. <i>Salisbury</i> , 19-21. <i>Lincoln</i> , 57-9. <i>BRUO 1540</i> , 487.
Royal Service	Chaplain to Henry VIII and to John Longland, bishop of Lincoln.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 487.
Death	after 1561 when listed in Yorkshire as one of 'certain evil disposed persons of whom complaint has been made.'	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 487.

### Thomas Rous

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, 20 June 1367 to before May 1369.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral, occurs 4 August 1366.	<i>Hereford</i> , 18-19.



Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1367.	<i>CPR.</i>
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Rothwell

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 September 1350, confirmed 22 July 1356 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Islington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 22 July 1351 to June 1359 Prebend of Lamesley in Chester-le-Street, County Durham, June 1359 to unknown date. Prebend of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 12 August 1352 to death although contested. Prebend of Cropredy in Lincoln Cathedral, granted 17 December 1351 and resigned in the year September 1361-September 1362. Prebend of Bishopshurst in Chichester Cathedral, 8 March 1352 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Essex, London diocese, 20 June 1351 to death.	<i>London</i> , 43-5.  <i>Chichester</i> , 20-1.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 57-9.  <i>Chichester</i> , 14-16. <i>London</i> , 9-11.
Royal Service	Beauchamp Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 10 February 1350 to July 1353. Clerk of the Chamber, 29 April 1353 to 24 July 1355. Keeper of the Privy Wardrobe, 9 May 1353 to 24 June 1360.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 15. <i>Tout</i> , vi, 55. <i>Tout</i> , vi, 37.
Death	1361	<i>London</i> , 9-11.

### John Rudd

Education	Clare Hall Cambridge in 1515, fellow of St John's Cambridge. BA 1516-7, MA 1520, BD 1530-1.	Venn, iii, 496.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 11 September 1546 to dissolution.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Vicar of Norton, Durham diocese, 1539 to 1554 and 1558 to 1579. Vicar of Dewsbury, Yorkshire, 1554 to 1570. Rector of Riston, Yorkshire, unknown dates. Rector of Romalldkirk in 1569.	Venn, iii, 496.
Other preferments	Prebend at Durham Cathedral, 1550 to 1553. Prebend at Winchester Cathedral, 1551 to 1553. Prebend of Beverley.	Venn, iii, 496.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Closet, 1544 to 1553 Chaplain to Edward VI. Deprived under Mary as a married priest, as married 1551.	<i>Closet</i> , 14. Venn, iii, 496.
Death	1578.	Venn, iii, 496.

### John Ruding

Education	BCL probably of Oxford by 1452, Inc. CL at Cambridge in 1472.	<i>BRUC</i> , 495.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 16 June 1466 to unknown date.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100.
Rectories	Rector of St Michael's Gloucester, 9 March 1453 to death. Rector of Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire, 20 April 1456 to unknown date. Rector of Little Billing, Northamptonshire, 18 May 1456 to October 1458. Rector of Tempsford, Bedfordshire, 20 December 1456 to unknown date.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Ewhurst and Holington in royal free chapel of Hastings, Sussex, 18 July 1454 to August 1457. Prebend of Corringham in Lincoln Cathedral appointed 27 April 1457 and resigned by 11 September 1458. Archdeacon of Bedford, Lincoln diocese, 15 December 1460 to December 1468. Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral, 24 January 1464 and exchanged 16 June 1466 with John Friston for prebend in St. Stephen's, Westminster. Archdeacon of Northampton, Lincoln diocese, 7 December 1468 to August 1471. Prebend of Sutton cum Buckingham in Lincoln Cathedral, 6 August 1471 to death. Archdeacon of Lincoln, Lincoln diocese, 6 August 1471 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 495.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 54-5.  ibid, 16-17. ibid, 98-100.  ibid, 10-12.  ibid, 113-4.  ibid, 6-8.

Royal Service	no evidence known	
Death	by November 1481	<i>BRUC</i> , 495.

### John Russell

Education	Winchester College scholar in 1443, New College, Oxford, 1447, fellow 1449 and sub-warden 1461. BCL in 1454–5; he was described as BCnL and BCL in March 1459, and as DCnL December 1460.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1609.
St Stephen's, Westminster	Canon, 27 April 1461 to May 1476.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Holwell, Dorset, 6 January to February 1469. Rector of Towcester, Northamptonshire, 13 August 1471 to promotion as bishop. Vicar of Boxbourne, Hertfordshire, 24 December 1474 to December 1475. Rector of St Andrew Undershaft London, 11 April 1478 to 1480.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1609.
Other preferments	Prebend of Yatesbury in Salisbury Cathedral, 24 February 1461 to July 1462. Prebend of Horton in Salisbury Cathedral, 14 July 1462 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Berkshire, Salisbury diocese, 28 February 1466 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Mora in St Paul's Cathedral London, 9 July 1474 to appointment as bishop. Warden of St Mary's Chantry Freckenham, Suffolk, 28 May 1476 to unknown date.  Bishop of Rochester 1476 to 1480. Bishop of Lincoln 7 July 1480 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 97-9. <i>ibid</i> , 60-2.  <i>ibid</i> , 9-11.  <i>London</i> , 47-9.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1609  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Secondary in the Privy Seal Office 1469 to 1474. Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1474 to May 1483. Chancellor, 10 May 1483, possibly to death.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	30 December 1494, PCC will.	<i>ODNB</i> .

### Nicholas Salisbury

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 March 1377 to June 1401.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Banham, Norfolk in 1400.	<i>CPR</i> .
Other preferments	Prebend of Warham in Hereford Cathedral, 16 April 1387 to unknown date after 1400.	<i>Hereford</i> , 48-9.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1377.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	no evidence known.	

### Richard Sampson

Education	Clement Hostel and Trinity Hall, Cambridge, BCL 1506-7, DCL 1512-3, and perhaps DCnL 1519-20. also studied abroad, at Paris, Perugia, and Siena.	<i>Venn</i> , iv, 12.  <i>ODNB</i> .
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, c. 1515 to unknown date.	<i>SP</i> 10.
Rectories	Vicar of Stepney, 1527 to 1534. Rector of Hackney, 1536 to 1543.	<i>Venn</i> , iv, 12.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Cornwall, Exeter diocese, 3 February 1517 to September 1528. Prebend of South Newbald in York Minster, 23 April 1519 to April 1534. Dean of St George's Windsor, 14 November 1523 to elevation to bishopric. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 28 March 1527 to elevation to bishopric. Archdeacon of Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 11 January 1529 to elevation to bishopric. Prebend of Stotfold in Lichfield Cathedral, 12/13 March to June 1533. Dean of Lichfield Cathedral, 18 June 1533 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, resigned 31 March 1534.	<i>Exeter</i> , 15-17. <i>Northern</i> , 70-3. Ollard, 40. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6.  <i>Southern</i> , 32-4.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 55-7. <i>ibid</i> , 5-7. <i>London</i> , 30-1.

	Archdeacon of Taunton, Bath and Wells diocese, occurs 1535. Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, 16 March 1535 to 1540. Dean of St Paul's Cathedral London, 24 July 1536 to May 1540.  Bishop of Chichester 11 June 1536 to February 1540 Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 19 February 1540 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 16-17. <i>Salisbury</i> , 19-21. <i>London</i> , 4-7.  ODNB.
Royal Service	King's Chaplain. Dean of the Chapel Royal 1522 to 1540.	Venn, iv, 12. <i>L &amp; P</i> .
Death	25 September 1554.	ODNB.

#### William Saunders

Education	Merton College, Oxford, 1412 or 1413, fellow c. 1416, still in 1432. MA, DTh.	BRUO, 1644.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to May 1446.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of St Edward's in the Suburbs York, 8 March 1446 to unknown date. Rector of Biddenden Kent, 17 June 1458 to November 1461. Rector of Adisham with Staple Kent, to death. Rector of Saltwood Kent, to death.	BRUO, 1645.
Other preferments	Prebend of Barnby in York Minster, 28 August 1443 to 3 February 1444. Prebend of Moreton Parva in Hereford Cathedral, by exchange 16 May 1446 and occurs 14 June 1462. Prebend of Chamberlainwood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 April 1456 to death.	<i>Northern</i> , 31-2. <i>Hereford</i> , 35-7.  <i>London</i> , 28-30.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by October 1472, PCC will.	BRUO, 1645.

#### John Saxton

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 6 August 1361 to December 1363.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Belgrave, Lincoln diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Langham, 95.
Other preferments	Prebend in St David's Cathedral, 16-30 July 1361. Prebend of Caerfai in St David's Cathedral, 30 July 1361 to November 1363, although litigated. Prebend of Sandiacre in Lichfield Cathedral, 30 November 1363 to March 1375. Precentor of Exeter Cathedral, 18 September 1372, although litigation, to death. Prebend at Exeter Cathedral, 7 April 1375 to death. Canon of the Fifth Stall at St George's, Windsor, 9 December 1368 to death.	<i>Welsh</i> , 79-83. ibid, 65-6.  <i>Lichfield</i> , 53-4. <i>Exeter</i> , 7-8. ibid, 34-44. Ollard, 91.
Royal Service	Possibly the Teller of the Exchequer, c. 1349. King's clerk.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 224. Ollard, 91.
Death	1382.	Ollard, 91.

#### William Say

Education	Winchester College, scholar 1425; New College Oxford, scholar 1428, fellow 1430 to 1443. MA, SchTh by 1443, BTh by 1446 and DTh 1456.	BRUO, 1649.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 January 1456 to April 1461.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Beverstone, Gloucestershire, 12 February to November 1443. Rector of Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire, 14 October 1443 to death.	BRUO, 1649.
Other preferments	Prebend of Osbaldwick in York Minster, 2 November 1443 to February 1450. Master of St Anthony's Hospital London, by 1446, still in 1464. Prebend of Langtoft in York Minster, 23 February 1450 to July 1464. Prebend of Ilton in Wells Cathedral, 3 October 1451 to August 1464. Dean of St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 November 1457 to death. Prebend of Bedminster and Redclyffe in Salisbury Cathedral, 31 October 1460 to August 1464. Prebend of Newington in St Paul's Cathedral London, resigned 20 July 1464.	<i>Northern</i> , 73-5. BRUO, 1649. <i>Northern</i> , 61-3. <i>Wells</i> , 54-5. <i>London</i> , 4-7. <i>Salisbury</i> , 26-8.  <i>London</i> , 51-2.

	Archdeacon of Northampton, Lincoln diocese, 23 August 1464 to death. Possibly the prebend of Islington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 15 April 1447 to 1451, although listed as dead in 1451. Prebend of Wenlocksborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 20 July 1464 to death. Prebend of Wilsford and Woodford in Salisbury Cathedral, 28 August 1464 to death. Prebend of Wherwell in Wherwell Priory, Hampshire, to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 10-12. <i>London</i> , 43-5.  ibid, 68-70. <i>Salisbury</i> , 95-7.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1650.
Royal Service	King's Chaplain in 1446. Dean of the Chapel Royal, 1461 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1650. Myers, 291.
Death	23 November 1468, PCC will and buried at St Paul's Cathedral London.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1650.

### Henry Sever

Education	DTh by 1438. Merton College, Oxford, of founder's kin 1419. Fellow c. 1423 to 1437, and warden 19 February 1456 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1672.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 15 June 1438 to January 1448.	<i>CPR</i>
Rectories	Rector of Castleford, York diocese, 31 January 1437 to September 1440. Rector of Kibworth Harcourt, Lincoln diocese, presented 1 October 1446 by Merton College, vacated by July 1447 and readmitted 6 November 1459. Rector of Wimbledon, Surrey by 1448 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1672. ibid, 1673.
Other preferments	Prebend of Alveley in Bridgnorth, Shropshire, 12 May 1435 to unknown date. Dean of chantry of St Thomas the Martyr, Stratford upon Avon, 16 December 1436 to February 1466. Prebend of Wightring in Chichester Cathedral, 15 November 1438 to at least 1445. First Provost of Eton College, 11 October 1440 to 6 December 1442. Prebend of Harleston in St Paul's Cathedral London, 29 April 1445 until death. Dean of Bridgnorth, Shropshire, by 1448 to death. Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 28 April 1449 to death. Warden of king's free chapel in Tickhill Castle, Yorkshire, by 1458 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1672.  <i>Chichester</i> , 48-9.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1673. <i>London</i> , 38-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 1673. <i>London</i> , 18-19. <i>BRUO</i> , 1673.
Royal Service	Chaplain to the king in 1437. Called king's clerk in 1438. King's almoner by 1448 to at least 1454.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1673. <i>CPR</i> . <i>BRUO</i> , 1673.
Death	Died 1471, and is buried at Merton College. PCC will.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1673.

### Henry Sharp

Education	Little White Hall, Oxford principal 1439 to 1444. BCL by 1439, BCnL and CL by 1447, DCL from Padua in 1447 or 1448. Incorporated DCL at Oxford 1452.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1678.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to February 1467. Dean, first attested in December 1479 to unknown date, probably death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Adwell, Oxfordshire, 27 November 1440 to February 1441. Rector of Pottersbury, Northamptonshire, in September 1447 to March 1456. Rector of St Mary Abchurch London, 26 July 1465 to June 1457, returned briefly 1460. Rector of Bonnington, Yorkshire, 6 March 1456 to October 1457. Rector of St Leonard's Colchester, Essex, 21 June 1457 to May 1460. Rector of Pulham St Mary, Norfolk 16 August 1460 to February 1469. Rector of Hampton Lucy, Warwickshire, 20 December 1460 to unknown date. Rector of Hackney, Middlesex, 4 December 1463 to December 1487. Rector of St Bride's Fleet Street London, 13 February to August 1471. Rector of Much Hadham, Hertfordshire, 14 August 1471 to January 1472. Rector of Merstham, Surrey, unknown date to February 1478.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1678-9. ibid, 1679.
Other preferments	Prebend of Ufton Decani in Lichfield Cathedral, 12 September 1451 to May 1461. Master of St Laurence Pountney College London, 18 December 1454 to November 1481. Prebend of Consumpta per Mare in St Paul's Cathedral London, 20 February 1460 to November 1464. Prebend of Torleton in Salisbury Cathedral, 6 August 1463 to 1468. Prebend of Milton Manor in Lincoln Cathedral, 17 November 1464 to August	<i>Lichfield</i> , 62-4.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1679.  <i>London</i> , 31-3.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 91-3. <i>Lincoln</i> , 92-4.

	1471. Prebend of Caddington Major in St Paul's Cathedral London, 5 February 1467 to 1471. Prebend of Wilsford and Woodford in Salisbury Cathedral, 29 November 1468 to death. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, 7 August 1471 to April 1472. Archdeacon of Bedford, Lincoln diocese, 6 August 1471 to death. Prebend of Wedmore (possibly Quinta) in Wells Cathedral, resigned May 1472. Prebend of Dultingcote in Wells Cathedral, 5 May 1472 to death. Prebend at St Martin le Grand, London, 1 March 1477 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Rochester, Rochester diocese, occurs 17 October 1480 to death. Prebend of Decem Librarum in Lincoln Cathedral, 22 December 1484 to death.	<i>London</i> , 23-5. <i>Salisbury</i> , 95-7. <i>London</i> , 30-1. <i>Lincoln</i> , 16-17. <i>Wells</i> , 82-3. ibid, 44-5. <i>BRUO</i> , 1679. <i>Southern</i> , 41-2. <i>Lincoln</i> , 59-61.
Royal Service	King's clerk and orator at the Roman Curia, 16 May 1459 to unknown date. Chancery Master, 1461 to death Notary in Chancery, 1461 to unknown date. King's Councillor under Edward IV.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1679. Smith, 80. <i>BRUO</i> , 1680.
Death	c. April 1489, PCC will.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1680.

### Richard Shawe

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 11 September 1368 to January 1376.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Littlebury, Essex, 1361-8.	Ollard, 98.
Other preferments	Canon of the Sixth Stall St George's, Windsor, 8 January 1376 to 1403.	Ollard, 98.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Nicholas Shaxton

Education	Fellow of Gonville Hall 1510-34. BA 1506-7, MA 1510, BD 1520-1, DD 1531.	Venn, iv, 54.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 27 April 1534 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Mattishall, Norfolk, 1516. Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk in 1546.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Other preferments	Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, 3 October 1533 to appointment as bishop. Master of St Giles' Hospital Norwich, in 1546.  Bishop of Salisbury, 1535 to 1539, when resigned. Suffragan bishop of Ely in 1555.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 19-21. Venn, iv, 54. <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Almoner to Anne Boleyn in 1534. Court preacher in the 1530s.	<i>L &amp; P</i> . <i>ODNB</i> .
Death	1556 at Gonville Hall.	Venn, iv, 54.

### Nicholas Sheldon

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 October 1366 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Manton, Lincoln diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Langham, 63.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by March 1371.	<i>CPR</i> .

### William Shrewsbury

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 29 April 1349 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .

Rectories	Rectory of Norton Bavent, Salisbury Diocese 13 August 1344. Rectory of Stebenheath, London Diocese 12 February 1345, revoked 18 May 1345. Possibly the Rector of Fennycompton mentioned 26 May 1358. Rector of Petteworth, Chichester diocese, occurs in 1366.	<i>CPR.</i>  Reg. Sudbury, 161.
Other preferments	Prebend of Medmesley in Langchester College, Durham Diocese, 30 April 1345. Prebend in Royal Free Chapel of Hastings, Sussex, 16 January 1350 to June 1352. Prebend of Bromesbury, St Paul's Cathedral, London Diocese, 22 June 1352 to after occurs in October 1366. Prebend of Olney in Westbury College, Worcester Diocese, in 1350. Prebend of Longdon in Lichfield Cathedral, 27 October 1351, revoked 24 April 1353. Archdeaconry of Salisbury, Coventry and Lichfield Diocese, occurs 21 August 1360.	<i>CPR.</i> <i>London</i> , 20-1.  <i>CPR.</i>
Royal Service	Controller of the Wardrobe, 14 February 1350 to 5 January 1352.	Tout, vi, 29.
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Skip

Education	Scholar of Gonville Hall Cambridge in 1513, fellow 1516 to 1536 and master 1536 to 1540. BA 1514-15, MA 1518, BD 1533 and DD 1535.	Venn, iv, 86.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to appointment as bishop.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Vicar of Thaxted, Essex, 1534 to 1539. Rector of Newington, Surrey, in 1538.	Venn, iv, 86.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 1 November 1536 to elevation to bishopric. Archdeacon of Dorset, Salisbury diocese, unknown date to December 1542, in addition to bishopric.  Bishop of Hereford 1539 to death.	<i>Southern</i> , 32-4. <i>Salisbury</i> , 7-9.  <i>ODNB.</i>
Royal Service	Listed as sympathetic to the king's divorce in 1530. Chaplain and almoner to Anne Boleyn, 1535 to 1536.	<i>ODNB.</i>
Death	28 March 1552.	<i>ODNB.</i>

### Richard Skipton

Education	Magister by 1485 at Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1708.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before August 1488 to September 1494.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Weston Longville, Norfolk, 26 January 1481 to June 1485. Rector of Heapham, Lincolnshire, unknown date to December 1484. Rector of St Mary Whitechapel, London, 10 May 1485 to August 1488. Rector of Brantham, Suffolk, 2 July 1486 to death. Rector of Ellington, Huntingdonshire, 20 July 1488 to November 1494. Rector of Upwell, Norfolk, 8 October 1494 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1708.
Other preferments	Prebend of Hampstead in Chichester Cathedral, 22 May 1485 to unknown date. First prebend in Stoke by Clare College, Suffolk, 1 March 1488 to death.	<i>Chichester</i> , 25-6. <i>BRUO</i> , 1708.
Royal Service	Master in Chancery in 1488.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1708.
Death	1496, PCC will.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1708.

### Nicholas Slake

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, 17 April 1396 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Yeovil, Somerset, 11 March 1387 to unknown date.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 12-14.
Other preferments	Canon of the Fifth Stall in St George's, Windsor 6 May 1382 to 1394. Archdeacon of Chester, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 16 October 1385 to 11 March 1387.	Ollard, 91. <i>Lichfield</i> , 12-14.

	Archdeacon of Wells, Bath and Wells diocese, royal grants 28 August and 1 November 1391 to 4 May 1398. Prebend of Wenlocksborn in St Paul's Cathedral London, 22 July 1394 to October 1395. Dean of Wells Cathedral, first occurs 9 October 1398 to November 1401. Prebend of Warthill in York Minster, 7 February 1396 to February 1397, when lost dispute over prebend.	<i>Wells</i> , 12-14.  <i>London</i> , 68-70.  <i>Wells</i> , 3-6. <i>Northern</i> , 86-8.
Royal Service	Dean of the Chapel Royal in 1388.	<i>Walsingham</i> , 261.
Death	by 1414 when successor appointed.	<i>CPR</i> .

#### Thomas Slater

Education	Corpus Christi College Oxford, June 1528, fellow 1530 to 1539. BA 1528, MA 1531, BTh 10 June 1539.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 519.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1546 to dissolution.	E179/141/160; <i>Chantry Certificate</i> .
Rectories	Possibly rector of Ash, Kent, 16 May 1532 to April 1533. Rector of Ridley, Kent, 7 April 1533 to 1544. Vicar of Wedmore, Somerset, 16 April 1542 to after 1546. Rector of Burton Bradstock, Dorset, in 1546.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 519.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

#### John Sleaford

Education	no known evidence.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 June to December 1363.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no known evidence	
Other preferments	Prebend of Yatton in Wells Cathedral, 8 September 1370 to death. Prebend of Grantham Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 9 March 1373 to unknown date.	<i>Wells</i> , 79-81. <i>Salisbury</i> , 55-7.
Royal Service	Keeper of the Privy Wardrobe, 20 January 1365 to 20 July 1378. Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 6 November 1371 to 2 June 1378.	Tout, vi, 37. Tout, vi, 36.
Death	before 22 November 1401.	<i>Wells</i> , 79-81.

#### William Sleaford

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 February 1365 to appointment to deanery. Dean, 17 May 1369 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Denham, Lincoln diocese in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 163.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at the Tower of London, 1361-2 to 1364-5 and again 1369-70 to 1371-72. Controller of the Works at Havering Castle, 1374-5 to 1375-6. Clerk of the Works at Westminster, 1364-5 to 1366-7 and 1369-70 () Keeper of the Palace (shared role), 1380 to death.	E 101/472.  E 101/464. E 101/472. <i>CPR</i> .
Death	by April 1396.	<i>CPR</i> .

#### William Smith

Education	May be the William Smith at Lincoln College, Oxford 1478-9, BCnL by 1476, BCnL and CL by 1492, but definitely was incorporated at Cambridge in 1496. Almost certainly was not educated at the expense of Lady Margaret Beaufort. Chancellor of Oxford, 1500-1502.	<i>BRUC</i> , 536.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon of St Stephen's College, Westminster 2 October 1485 to August 1490. Dean of St Stephen's College, Westminster, August 1490 to elevation as bishop.	<i>CPR</i> .

Rectories	Rector of Seddlescombe, Sussex, admitted 16 April 1479. Vicar of Donnington, Lincolnshire, admitted 21 March 1483. May be rector of Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, presented 4 May 1487.	<i>BRUC</i> , 536. <i>ibid</i> , 537.
Other preferments	Dean of Wimborne Minster, Dorset, presented 24 September 1485. Archdeacon of Winchester, Winchester diocese, 22 February 1487 to promotion as bishop. Prebend of Holy Trinity in Wherwell Abbey, Hampshire, 24 February 1487 to January 1493. May have prebend of Syerscote at Tamworth College, Staffordshire, granted 4 April 1492.  Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1 October 1492 to translation. Bishop of Lincoln, 5 November 1495 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 536. <i>Southern</i> , 50-1.  <i>BRUC</i> , 537.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Keeper of the Hanaper of Chancery, 20 September 1485 to promotion as a bishop. Member of Prince Arthur's Council in the Welsh Marches, c. 1493, president 1502 to 1512.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	2 January 1514 at Buckden, Hampshire.	<i>ODNB</i> .

### Henry Snaith (Snayth)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 November 1361 to June 1363. Canon, 16 December 1363 to December 1364.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Oundle, Lincoln diocese in 1366.	<i>Reg. Sudbury</i> , 167.
Other preferments	Granted precentorship of Hereford Cathedral, 8 March 1361. Prebend of Gretton in Lincoln Cathedral, 2 May 1363 until deprived by pope by 16 September 1386. Prebend of Mora in St Paul's Cathedral London, 12 December 1364, probably to death. Prebend of Mathry in St David's Cathedral, first occurs July 1366 to May 1376. Prebend of North Newbald in York Minster, 7 May 1376 to March 1382. Prebend of Henfield in Chichester Cathedral, unknown date to 9 May 1376. Prebend of Hovedon in Hovedon College, York diocese, in 1366.	<i>Hereford</i> , 8-9. <i>Lincoln</i> , 66-8.  <i>London</i> , 47-9.  <i>Welsh</i> , 70-1. <i>Northern</i> , 68-70. <i>Chichester</i> , 28-9. <i>Reg. Sudbury</i> , 167.
Royal Service	Keeper of the Privy Wardrobe, 20 June 1360 to 20 January 1365 () Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 29 June 1361 to November 1371. (). Chancellor of the Exchequer, 7 November 1371 to Michaelmas term 1377.	<i>Tout</i> , vi, 37. <i>Tout</i> , vi, 36. <i>Exchequer</i> , 36.
Death	Died after 3 February 1380, when wrote will.	<i>London</i> , 47-9.

### Alexander Southo

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 February 1367 to June 1370.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Belnebroughton, Worcester diocese, occurs in 1366.	<i>Reg. Sudbury</i> , 168.
Other preferments	Prebend of Twiford in St Paul's Cathedral London, 7 October 1366 to death.	<i>London</i> , 64-5.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk and chaplain in 1367.	<i>CPR</i> .
Death	Died June 1370.	

### Thomas Southwell

Education	Queen's College, Oxford 1406-7, then University College, Oxford 1418-19. BA by 1406-7 and BM by 1423.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1734.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 7 July 1431 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Stephen's Walbrook, London diocese, in 1428 to November 1440. Vicar of Ruislip, London diocese, 2 January 1437 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1735.
Other preferments	Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 1428 to July 1431. Prebend of Malpas in the royal free chapel in Hastings Castle, unknown date to	Ollard, 116. <i>CPR</i> .



	March 1428.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	October 1441, the night before his execution for treasonable necromancy.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1735.

### John Sparrow (Sparowe)

Education	Cambridge, MA, entered in CnL 1482, BCnL.	<i>BRUC</i> , 544.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Caldecote, Cambridgeshire, unknown date to May 1497. Rector of Kegworth, Lincolnshire, 3 February 1497 to unknown date. Rector of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire, 14 April 1506 to unknown date.	<i>BRUC</i> , 544.
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	1511, PCC will, buried in the churchyard of St Stephen's Westminster.	<i>BRUC</i> , 544.

### Simon Stallworth

Education	MA probably Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1753.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 January 1505 to death.	<i>CPR</i> ; <i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Islip, Oxfordshire, 4 June 1479 to July 1495. Rector of Graveley, Cambridgeshire, 31 August 1489 to October 1494. Rector of Bottesford, Leicestershire, 18 April 1492 to death. Rector of Algarkirk, Lincolnshire, 24 July 1495 to death. Rector of Beckingham, Lincolnshire, 4 September 1504 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1753.
Other preferments	Prebend of Crackpole St Mary in Lincoln Cathedral, 6 November 1481 and resigned by 12 October 1483. Prebend of All Saints in Hungate in Lincoln Cathedral, installed 1 December 1481, but may never have had possession. Prebend of Kilsby in Lincoln Cathedral, 17 Sept. 1483 to August 1485. Master of St John's Hospital Banbury, Oxfordshire, 20 June 1485 to February 1494. Prebend of Leicester St Mary in Lincoln Cathedral, 11 August 1485 to 18 March 1492. Subdean of Lincoln Cathedral, 5 November 1488 to death. Prebend of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral, 20 March 1492 to death. Prebend of Warminster in Salisbury Cathedral, 3 October 1494 to November 1495. Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, 5 November 1506 to July 1507.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 55-7. ibid, 27-9. ibid, 71-2. <i>BRUO</i> , 1753. <i>Lincoln</i> , 77-9. ibid, 4-6. ibid, 42-4. <i>Salisbury</i> , 93-5. ibid, 15-16.
Royal Service	Keeper of the Hanaper of Chancery from January 1505 to after 1507.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Death	1511, PCC will.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1573.

### Thomas Stapleford

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to August 1356.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1348-9 Clerk of the Works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 1354-5 to 1355-6.	E 101/471.
Death	no evidence known.	

### Robert Stillington

Education	Principal of Deep Hall, Oxford by November 1442, and still there in September 1444. DCL by June 1443.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1777.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 July 1456 to March 1464.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Beverstone, Gloucester, 10 November 1443 to July 1448. Vicar of Congresbury, Somerset, 4 April 1447 to April 1448.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1777.

	Rector of Cottingham, Yorkshire, c. 1447 although disputed. Rector of St Michael's Ousegate York, 23 May 1448 to May 1450.	
Other preferments	Prebend of East Harptree in Wells Cathedral, 2 August 1445 to February 1446. Prebend of Mathry in St David's Cathedral, 3 February 1446 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Whitchurch in Wells Cathedral, 6 to 30 June 1446. Prebend of St Decumans in Wells Cathedral, 30 June 1446 to March 1451. Prebend of Givendale and Skelton in Ripon College, 26 April 1448 to May 1459. Prebend of Fenton in York Minster, 6 March 1451 to 1459. Archdeacon of Taunton, Exeter diocese, 20 April 1451 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Colchester, London diocese, occurs 12 May 1451 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Oxton in Southwell College, 9 July 1457 to May 1459. Prebend of Ipthorne in Chichester Cathedral, occurs 29 October 1459. Dean of St Martin le Grand London, occurs 28 November 1459, deprived 1485. Prebend of Wetwang in York Minster, 28 May 1459 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Berkshire, 9 March 1464 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Chardstock in Salisbury Cathedral, 15 March 1464, replaced at some point in 1464.  Bishop of Bath and Wells, 30 June 1465 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 45-6. <i>Welsb</i> , 70-1.  <i>Wells</i> , 74-5. ibid, 61-2. <i>BRUO</i> , 1777. <i>Northern</i> , 48-50. <i>Exeter</i> , 16-17.  <i>London</i> , 13-14.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1778. <i>Chichester</i> , 33-4. <i>BRUO</i> , 1778. <i>Northern</i> , 90-1. <i>Salisbury</i> , 9-11. <i>Salisbury</i> , 39-41.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Member of the Council from 1449. Keeper of the Privy Seal, 28 July 1460 to June 1467. Chancellor, 20 June 1467 to July 1473, except the Lancastrian readeption of 1470-1. Completely removed from royal favour in 1485, imprisoned at Windsor to 1489.	<i>ODNB</i> .
Death	Died 1491.	<i>ODNB</i> .

**John Stokes** (there was another John Stokes active at the same time, but slightly younger, some of the preferments may overlap).

Education	LicCL in 1410, Oxford. DCL by 1422.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1781.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1441 to unknown date.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1781.
Rectories	Rector of Cobham, Surrey, 11 November 1410 to October 1412. Rector of Thorner, Yorkshire, 30 July 1418 to January 1431.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1781.
Other preferments	Monk of Westminster Abbey, unknown date to 1421/2. Prebend of Lyme and Halstock in Salisbury Cathedral, 28 October 1418 to January 1431. Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral, 24 November 1418 to September 1441. Prebend of Strensall in York Minster, 13 November 1420 to November 1441. Prebend of Weldland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 25 January 1431 to July 1440. Monk of Westminster Abbey 1436/7 to death. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 18 December 1441 to December 1449. Prebend of Wisborough in Chichester Cathedral, 21 March 1444 to unknown date.	Pearce, 133. <i>Salisbury</i> , 64-6.  <i>Wells</i> , 49-51.  <i>Northern</i> , 80-2. <i>London</i> , 66-8.  Pearce, 133. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6.  <i>Chichester</i> , 50-1.
Royal Service	Chancery Master, 1421 to 1451. Notary in Chancery, clerk of the first form, attested 1421, but probably active in Chancery from Henry V's reign. Receiver of Petitions	Smith, 80. <i>Chancery</i> , 85.
Death	1450	Pearce, 133.

### John Stokesley

Education	Magdalen College Oxford, fellow c. 1496 to 1507. MA 1500, DTh 1516.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1785. <i>ODNB</i> .
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to July 1530.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Willoughby, Warwickshire, 1 February 1506 to 1521.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1785.

	Rector of Slimbridge, Gloucestershire, by 1512 to promotion as bishop. Rector of Brightstone, Isle of Wight, unknown date to January 1518. Rector of Ivychurch, Kent, 23 March 1524 to promotion as bishop.	
Other preferments	Precentor of St Mary's Southampton, 4 January 1518 to September 1522. Archdeacon of Surrey, Winchester diocese, 13 May 1522 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Dorset, Salisbury diocese, 17 January 1523 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Wherwell in Wherwell Abbey, in 1529 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of London, 28 March 1530 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1785. <i>Southern</i> , 48-9.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 7-9.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1785.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	King's councillor in 1521 and almoner in 1523. Baptised Princess Elizabeth in 1533.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1785.
Death	8 September 1539.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1785.

### John Stopyndon

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 July 1433 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Caddington Minor in St Paul's Cathedral London, 9 January 1425 to February 1430. Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, 16 May 1430 to unknown date. Prebend of Yetminster Prima in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 July 1432 to November 1442. Archdeacon of Colchester, London diocese, 19 May 1433 to April 1440. Archdeacon of Dorset, Salisbury diocese, 19 July 1440 to death. Prebend of Haselbere in Wells Cathedral, 18 April 1441 to death. Prebend of South Cave in York Minster, 11 Nov. 1442 to death.	<i>London</i> , 25-6.  <i>Chichester</i> , 8-9. <i>Salisbury</i> , 100-1.  <i>London</i> , 11-13. <i>Salisbury</i> , 7-9. <i>Wells</i> , 48-9. <i>Northern</i> , 41-4.
Royal Service	Chancery clerk at some point in Henry IV's reign, and definitely by 1420. Keeper of the Hanaper in Normandy, 1421 to 1422. Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, before 1426 to 1438 Receiver of Petitions for Gascony, 1433 onwards, and England, 1439 to 1440. Keeper of the Rolls, 1438 to 1447.	<i>Chancery</i> , 126.     <i>ibid</i> , 127-8.
Death	before 15 May 1447.	<i>Northern</i> , 41-4.

### Nicholas Sturgeon

Education	Winchester College scholar from 29 September 1399, left for Oxford but not recorded at New College, Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1810.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 14 March 1439, exchanged July 1442.	<i>CPR</i> ; <i>BRUO</i> , 1810.
Rectories	Rector of Avening, Gloucester 20 September 1413, still in 1414. Rector of Allerton, Somerset, 13 November 1414, exchanged December 1418. Rector of Wraxall, Somerset, 18 December 1416 to May 1433. Rector of Fullham, Middlesex, in 1437 to 1452.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1810.
Other preferments	Prebend of Haselbere in Wells Cathedral, 28 December 1429, exchanged November 1440. Prebend of Hollington in the king's free chapel of Hastings, vac. by July 1433. Prebend at Exeter Cathedral by June 1437, exchanged July 1442. Prebend of Reculverland in St Paul's Cathedral, London diocese, 6 November 1442 to May 1452. Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral, 14 September 1441 to death. Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's Windsor, 23 February 1442 to death. Precentor at St Paul's Cathedral London, 7 July 1442 to death. Prebend at Exeter Cathedral 13 September 1442 to August 1448. Prebend of Cantlers in St Paul's Cathedral London, 23 May 1452 to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 48-9.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1810. <i>Exeter</i> , 45-53. <i>London</i> , 57-9.  <i>Wells</i> , 49-51. Ollard, 117. <i>London</i> , 14-16. <i>Exeter</i> , 45-53. <i>London</i> , 26-8.
Royal Service	Subdean of the Chapel Royal in 1428, probably to 1442.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1810.
Death	Died 1454, PCC will proved 18 June 1454.	Ollard, 117.

### Thomas Swaby

Education	no evidence known.	
-----------	--------------------	--

St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 1 March 1371 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, granted 2 May 1370, occurs Midsummer term 1374. Archdeacon of Exeter, Exeter diocese, 12 August 1371 until revoked 1 March 1375 after litigation. Prebend of Stotfold in Lichfield Cathedral, 18 March 1371 to unknown date.	<i>Exeter</i> , 34-44. ibid, 12-15. <i>Lichfield</i> , 55-7.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Swynley

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to February 1367.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Islington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 21 October 1361 to September 1366. Prebend in Westbury on Trym College, Gloucester, unknown date to September 1366. Prebend E in St Mary's by the Castle College, Leicester, 22 September 1366 to unknown date. Prebend in St David's Cathedral, 14 January 1362 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Huntingdon, Lincoln diocese, by royal grant 9 August 1362, vacated before 1386. Prebend in St John's College Chester, occurs in 1366.  Prebend of Islington in St Paul's Cathedral London, 17 November 1368 to unknown date.	<i>London</i> , 43-5.  <i>Welsh</i> , 79-83. <i>Lincoln</i> , 8-10.  Reg. Langham, 55 <i>London</i> , 43-5.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Taylor

Education	In 1500, was a law student at Ferrara, received DCnL. Incorporated Oxford 1521.	<i>ODNB</i> <i>BRUO 1540</i> , 560.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 March 1518 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Bishop Hatfield, Hertfordshire, 11 January 1501 to death. Rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 4 February 1505 to 1521. Rector of All Hallows the Great London, 25 November 1510 to death. Rector of Cold Higham, Northamptonshire, 3 April 1511 to unknown date. Rector of Shitlington, Bedfordshire, 27 July 1522 to July 1531. Rector of Bradnich, Devon, 19 April 1524 to October 1533.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 560.
Other preferments	Prebend of Wedmore Tercia in Wells Cathedral, 25 April 1505 to 1522. Prebend of Eccleshall in Lichfield Cathedral, 13 January 1509 to March 1533. Archdeacon of Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 9 March 1516 to April 1533. Archdeacon of Buckingham, Lincoln diocese, 24 December 1516 to death. Prebend at St Probus, Cornwall, to death.	<i>Wells</i> , 71-2. <i>Lichfield</i> , 34-6. ibid, 16-17.  <i>Lincoln</i> , 15-16. <i>BRUO 1540</i> , 560.
Royal Service	Clerk of the Parliaments, c. 1512. Master of the Rolls, 27 June 1527 to September 1534 18 June 1527, present at legatine divorce court.	<i>ODNB.</i>
Death	Died October or November 1534, PCC will, buried at St Anthony's Threadneedle Street, London.	<i>ODNB.</i>

### Thomas Thirlby

Education	Trinity Hall Cambridge, BCL 1520-1, DCL 1527-8, DCnL 1529-30.	Venn, iv, 220.
-----------	--	----------------

St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 29 September 1537 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Ribchester, Lancashire, 1532 to 1542.	<i>ODNB.</i>
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Ely, Ely diocese, before May 1534 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Yetminster Prima in Salisbury Cathedral, 12 June 1537 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of Westminster, 1540 to 1550. Bishop of Norwich 1550 to 1554. Bishop of Ely 1554 to 1559.	<i>Southern</i> , 17-19. <i>Salisbury</i> , 100-1.  <i>ODNB.</i>
Royal Service	Dean of the Chapel Royal c. 1535. Member of the council of the north in 1536. Called king's chaplain in 1537. King's councillor in 1542.	Venn, iv, 220. <i>L &amp; P.</i> Venn, iv, 220.
Death	26 August 1570.	Venn, iv, 220.

### John Thorpe

Education	Cambridge Magister by 1388 and Lic.CL by 1396.	<i>BRUC</i> , 586.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 25 October 1389 to July 1390.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Brisley, Norfolk 13 July 1391, vacated October 1391. Rector of Erpingham Norfolk, 1 December 1393 and vacated by December 1403. Rector of Winterton, Norfolk, 4 October 1396 and vacated by July 1406.	<i>BRUC</i> , 586.
Other preferments	Prebend of Corringham in Lincoln Cathedral, 19 June 1389 to death. Archdeacon of Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 1 July 1390 till death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 54-5. <i>Southern</i> , 32-4.
Royal Service	Royal commissioner in appeal from court of chivalry. Possibly the John Thorpe who was Controller of the Works at Southampton and Carisbrooke Castle, 1380 -81 to 1381-2 and 1383-4 to 1385-6.	<i>BRUC</i> , 586. E 101/ 491.
Death	1421.	<i>BRUC</i> , 684.

### Robert Thriske

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by January 1420.	<i>CPR.</i>

### William Tideswell (Tiddeswell)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 July 1356 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	a musician of the Chapel Royal c. 1358.	Trowell, 73.
Death	by October 1361.	<i>CPR.</i>

### Robert Toney

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 30 April 1523 to unknown date.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Axford in Salisbury Cathedral, 27 November 1494 to 1499. Prebend of Berminster Secunda in Salisbury Cathedral, 23 August 1499 to	<i>Salisbury</i> , 24-6. ibid, 31-3.

	unknown date. Prebend of Welton Brinkhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 24 March 1502 to August 1504. Prebend of Clifton in Lincoln Cathedral, 31 August 1504 to resignation in July 1505. Prebend of Langford Manor in Lincoln Cathedral, 8 May 1505 to death. Prebend of Bugthorpe in York Minster, 14 June 1516 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 122-4. ibid, 52-4. ibid, 24-6. <i>Northern</i> , 38-9.
Royal Service	Keeper of the Hanaper of Chancery in 1523.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Death	by September 1526.	<i>Northern</i> , 38-9.

### William Tyrell

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 March 1407 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by May 1413.	<i>CPR</i> .

### John Underhill

Education	BCnL from Cambridge after 1503-4.	<i>BRUC</i> , 604.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Harlington, Middlesex, 21 December 1510 to November 1513. Rector of Crowmarsh Giffard, Oxfordshire, 3 April to June 1519. Rector of Marston Morteyne, Bedfordshire, appt. 6 August 1524, but possibly never obtained possession. Rector of Harpole, Northamptonshire, 24 July 1529 to 1531.	<i>BRUC</i> , 604. ibid, 685. ibid, 604.
Other preferments	Prebend of Henfield in Chichester Cathedral, 18 February 1504 to January 1508. Prebend of Weldland in St Paul's Cathedral London, 29 August 1506 to June 1519. Master of Northill College, Bedfordshire, 18 December 1507 to after 1526. Prebend of Stratton in Salisbury Cathedral, 8 December 1506 to April 1510. Prebend of Carlton Paynell in Lincoln Cathedral, 12 November 1525 and resigned by 22 April 1533. Master of the king's free chapel in Wallingford Castle, Berkshire, by 1528. Prebend of Beminster Secunda in Salisbury Cathedral, from an unknown date to death in 1537.	<i>Chichester</i> , 28-9. <i>London</i> , 66-8. <i>BRUC</i> , 604. <i>Salisbury</i> , 88-90. <i>Lincoln</i> , 45-8. <i>BRUC</i> , 604. <i>Salisbury</i> , 31-3.
Royal Service	King's Chaplain in 1526. One of the lawyers consulted in Henry VIII's divorce case.	<i>BRUC</i> , 604.
Death	1538, PCC will and requested burial in the cloisters of St Stephen's.	<i>BRUC</i> , 604.

### John Underwood (Underwode)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	Strong possibility that 'John Underwode' should be instead identified with Dr Edward Underwode, Elizabeth of York's confessor, who also died by December 1504.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1931.
Death	by December 1504.	<i>CPR</i> .

### Christopher Urswick

Education	King's Hall, Cambridge fellow in 1470-1. Rented a room in University College, Oxford in 1475-6. Warden King's Hall 26 November 1485 and vacated by April 1488. Magister, probably BCnL in 1479, LicCnL in 1482 and DCnL.	<i>BRUC</i> , 605.
-----------	---	--------------------

St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 21 September 1485 to unknown date.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Puttenham, Huntingdonshire 21 December 1482 to November 1485. Rector of All Hallows the Great, presented 10 March 1487. Rector of Chedzoy, Somerset 18 May 1487 to November 1488. Rector of Bradwell juxta Mare, Essex 14 November 1488 to January 1497. Rector of Hackney, Middlesex 14 November 1502 to death. Rector of Gedney, Norfolk 15 November 1504 to November 1519. Rector of Overton, Hampshire vacated by February 1514. Rector of Felpham, Sussex until death. Rector of Ashbury, Berkshire until death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 605.  ibid, 606.
Other preferments	Prebend of Bedwyn in Salisbury Cathedral, first occurs 3 April 1486 to death. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, 20 February 1487, possibly to death. Canon and prebendary of Exeter Cathedral 1 March 1487 to death. Prebend of Thockrington in York Minster 17 March 1488 to October 1493. Dean of York Minster, 22 May 1488 to June 1494. Prebend of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral 31 May 1488 to May 1495. Archdeacon of Wiltshire, Salisbury diocese, first occurs 1 December 1488 to death. Canon and prebendary of Gnossall, Staffordshire 15 November 1489 to May 1495. Canon of the Eighth Stall St George's, Windsor 26 January 1492 to November 1496. Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, probably 1492 and occurs 5 February 1509 to death. Prebend of Masham in York Minster, unknown date to March 1494. Prebend of Botevant in York Minster 5 March 1494 to December 1496. Archdeacon of Richmond, York diocese 5 March 1494 to November 1500. Archdeacon of Huntington, Lincoln diocese 5 March 1496 to April 1496. Dean of St George's, Windsor 16 November 1496 to 1505. Archdeacon of Wiltshire, Salisbury diocese, 7 December 1496 to death. Prebend of St Martin's Altar in Beverley Minster, 7 November 1500 to November 1502. Archdeacon of Norfolk, Norwich diocese 4 November 1500 to death. Prebend of Milton Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral 14 June 1501 to death. Prebend of Fridaythorpe in York Minster 3 June 1502 to death. Prebend of Easton in Gordano in Wells Cathedral 1502-3 to December 1509. Archdeacon of Oxford, Lincoln diocese, 15 November 1504 to death. Prebend of Norton Palishall in Southwell College 6 April 1509 to death. Fellow of Manchester College in May 1504.	<i>Salisbury</i> 28-30. <i>London</i> , 30-1.  <i>Exeter</i> , 53-60. <i>Northern</i> , 82-4. ibid, 6-9. <i>Lincoln</i> , 98-100. <i>Salisbury</i> , 13-14.  <i>BRUC</i> , 605.  Ollard, 118.  <i>Exeter</i> , 8-10.  <i>Northern</i> , 66-8. ibid, 37-8. ibid, 25-7. <i>Lincoln</i> , 8-10. Ollard, 37. <i>Salisbury</i> , 13-14. <i>BRUC</i> , 606.  <i>Southern</i> , 28-30. <i>Lincoln</i> , 91-2. <i>Northern</i> , 50-2. <i>Wells</i> , 46-7. <i>Lincoln</i> , 14. <i>BRUC</i> , 606.
Royal Service	Chaplain and Confessor to Lady Margaret Beaufort. Chaplain and confessor to Henry, earl of Derby before he became Henry VII and landed with him at Milford Haven in 1485. King's Almoner appointed 24 September 1485. Commissioned to invest the eldest son of the king of Sicily with the Order of the Garter 5 March 1493	<i>ODNB.</i>
Death	Died at Hackney 24 March 1522.	Ollard, 37.

### John Vaughan

Education	probably the John Vaughan who was All Souls College Oxford fellow, 1529 to after 1535. BA 1529, MA 1533.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 592.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1546 to dissolution.	E179/141/160, <i>Chantry Certificate.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Whichford, Warwickshire, 26 October 1537 to death. Vicar of Newbold Pacey, Warwickshire, to April 1540. Rector of Hawarden, Flintshire, 5 April 1538 to death. Rector of Rettendon, Essex, 2 April 1541 to death.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 592.
Other	no evidence known.	

preferments		
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by June 1557, PCC will.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 592.

### John Veysey (Voysey or Harman)

Education	Magdalen College Oxford, fellow July 1487 to 1496. BA by 1487, BCL by 1488-9, DCL by 1495.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1947.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 23 November 1514 to July 1518.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Rector of free chapel of St Blaise Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 29 October 1495 to unknown date. Rector of Clifford Reynes, Buckinghamshire, 3 March 1496 to March 1499. Rector of Brize Norton, Oxfordshire in 1497. Rector of St Mary's on the Hill, Chester, 2 January 1499 to August 1506. Rector of Stoke in Teignhead, Devon, 1 April 1504 to August 1508. Vicar of St Michael's Coventry, 26 April 1507 to unknown date. Rector of Meifod, Montgomeryshire, 10 July 1518 to promotion as bishop.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1947.  ibid, 1947-8. ibid, 1948.
Other preferments	Prebend at Darlington, County Durham, 7 January 1498 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Chester, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 28 August 1499 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Gnosall, Staffordshire, 24 March 1502 to unknown date. Prebend in Exeter Cathedral, 5 August 1503 to appointment as bishop. Archdeacon of Barnstaple, Exeter diocese, resigned 3 August 1508. Prebend at Crediton, Devon, 13 January 1504 to unknown date. Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 1 June 1506 to December 1514. Precentor of Exeter Cathedral, 26 May 1508 to November 1509. Dean of Exeter Cathedral, 8 November 1509 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral, 17 December 1514 to appointment as bishop. Dean of St George's, Windsor 28 September 1515 to appointment as bishop.  Bishop of Exeter 1519 to death although resigned 1551-3.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1947. <i>Lichfield</i> , 12-14.  <i>BRUO</i> , 1948. <i>Exeter</i> , 60-1. ibid, 19-21. <i>BRUO</i> , 1948. <i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4.  <i>Exeter</i> , 7-8. ibid, 3-6. <i>Salisbury</i> , 22-4.  Ollard, 39.  <i>ODNB</i> .
Royal Service	Dean of the Chapel Royal in 1518. President of the Council of the Marches of Wales 1525 to 1534	<i>L &amp; P</i> . <i>BRUO</i> , 1948.
Death	Died at Sutton Coldfield 23 October 1554.	<i>ODNB</i> .

### Richard Wade

Education	Corpus Christi College, Oxford. BA 1524, MA July 1525.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 598.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, before 1546 to death.	E179/141/160; <i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Wedmore, Somerset, 30 June 1529 to April 1542.  Rector of Burton Bradstock, Dorset, 2 March 1531 to death. Rector of Sampford Courtenay, Devon, 2 November 1540 to death. Rector of North Lew, Devon, 1542 to death.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 598. ibid, 599.
Other preferments	Fellow of Eton College, 1 July 1528 to August 1529.  Prebend of Berminster Secunda in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 October 1537 to death.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 598. <i>Salisbury</i> , 31-3.
Royal Service	Subdean of the Chapel Royal at death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Death	by October 1546; PCC will.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 599.

### Thomas Walbere (Wabbere)

Education	Exeter College Oxford, 1401 to 1404, Merton College 1404, batchelor fellow 1405. BA	<i>BRUO</i> , 1956.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 9 January 1420 to February 1447.	<i>CPR</i> .



Rectories	Rector of Hadstock Essex, 2 October 1408 to October 1434. Rector of Sevenoaks Kent, unknown date to 1417. Rector of Chiddingstone Kent, 10 February 1417 to August 1418. Rector of Hadleigh Essex, 10 August 1418 to July 1434. Rector of St Olave's Southwark, 20 July 1434 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1956.
Other preferments	Prebend of Twiford in St Paul's Cathedral London, 4 June 1416 to March 1446.	<i>London</i> , 64-5.
Royal Service	Repetitor in the Chapel Royal in 1417. Called king's clerk in 1420.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1956.
Death	1448.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1956.

### John Walbrond

Education	BCnL 1 June 1459	<i>BRUO</i> , 1957.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 15 March 1464 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Upper Scudamore, Wiltshire, 5 March 1460 to unknown date. Vicar of St Giles' Reading, 29 June 1462 to May 1463.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1957.
Other preferments	Prebend of Chardstock in Salisbury Cathedral, unknown date to 15 March 1464.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 39-41.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by November 1475.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1957.

### William Walcote

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 July 1356 to February 1363.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Archdeacon of the East Riding, York diocese, 29 December 1352 to November 1359. Prebend of Carlton Paynell in Lincoln Cathedral, unknown to resignation on 1 March 1358.	<i>Northern</i> , 22-3. <i>Lincoln</i> , 45-8.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Walesbury

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to before November 1461.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### William Walesby

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, first mentioned 11 July 1445, to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of North Crawley, Bucks, 1439 to 1449. Rector of St. Peter de Langton, Lincoln diocese, until June 1441. Rector of Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea until 1450. Rector of Hayes, Middlesex 1450-58.	Ollard, 126. <i>Hereford</i> , 35-7. Ollard, 126.
Other preferments	Prebend of Bishopshurst in Chichester Cathedral, 16 April 1430 to February 1444. Prebend of Moreton Parva in Hereford Cathedral, 9 August 1434 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Chichester, Chichester diocese, 5 December 1440 to February 1444. Canon of the Ninth Stall at St George's, Windsor 20 February 1441 to 16 September 1450.	<i>Chichester</i> , 14-16. <i>Hereford</i> , 35-7. <i>Chichester</i> , 11-13. Ollard, 126.

	Prebend of Moreton Parva in Hereford Cathedral, 30 June 1441 to unknown date. Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 12 February 1444 to death. Prebend of Leighton Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 31 May 1449 to death.	<i>Hereford</i> , 35-7. <i>Salisbury</i> , 51-3. <i>Lincoln</i> , 82-3.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	Died 1458.	Ollard, 126.

### John Walker

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, mentioned in 1445	PROB 11/3/361
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Walles (Waleys)

Education	Grace towards proceeding BTh in 1486-7.	<i>BRUC</i> , 611.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Messingham, Lincolnshire in 1474. Rector of Fiskerton, Lincolnshire 28 September 1492 to death. Vicar of Balderton, Nottinghamshire, admitted 5 September 1493. Vicar of Goxhill, Lincolnshire, admitted 31 March 1496. Rector of Bigby, Lincolnshire 28 May 1497 to May 1504. Rector of Chedzoy, Somerset 21 March 1502 to death. Rector of Barwell, Leicestershire to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 612.
Other preferments	Prebend of Kilsby in Lincoln Cathedral, 11 August 1485 to September 1493. Prebend of Farndon cum Balderton in Lincoln Cathedral, 2 September 1493 to death. Chancellor of St Paul's Cathedral, 31 July 1504 to death.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 71-2. ibid, 65-6. <i>London</i> , 18-19.
Royal Service	Chaplain and Councillor to the king in 1504.	<i>BRUC</i> , 612.
Death	Died August 1504, PCC will.	<i>BRUC</i> , 612.

### Thomas Warren (Waren)

Education	possibly MA Cambridge.	<i>BRUC</i> , 617.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, appointed April 1506 and then occurs 28 June 1510.	WAM 18510; <i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Iseldon, London diocese, June 1510	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Ware

Education	BCnL.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1985.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 2 December 1405 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of South Hanningfield, Essex 13 April 1374. Rector of St Andrew's by the Wardrobe, London diocese 15 July 1375, exchanged October 1375. Rector of Latchingam, Essex, 4 October 1375 to November 1384. Rector of Cobham and master of Sandon Hospital, Surrey in 1388 and exchanged August 1389. Rector of Wroughton (Elyngdon) Wilts. 21 August, exchanged December 1405. Rector of Hendon, London diocese, 2 December 1405 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1986.
Other	no evidence known.	

preferments		
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	Died by December 1409, PCC will and buried at St Stephen's Westminster.	<i>BRUO</i> , 1986.

### John Waynflete

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to November 1461.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Alton Australis in Salisbury Cathedral, c. 19 November 1461 to death.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 21-2.
Royal Service	no evidence known, probably related to William Waynflete.	
Death	by 17 November 1479.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 21-2.

### John Welbourne

Education	BCL possibly Oxford.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2226.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 22 July 1414 to unknown date.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of St Mary Magdalen within Lincoln Cathedral close in 1380. Rector of Second portion of Crewkerne, Somerset, 23 June 1400 to March 1428. Rector of Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, known 5 April 1406. Rector of Leverington, Cambridgeshire, in 1407 to July 1414. Rector of Stanwell, Cambridgeshire, 22 July 1414 to June 1421.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2226.
Other preferments	Prebend of Combe Quintadecima in Wells Cathedral, occurs 12 February 1379 and 6 March 1390. Prebend of Hurstbourne and Burbage in Salisbury Cathedral, 2 June 1386 to 24 October 1397. Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, 6 March 1390 to 24 October 1397. Archdeacon of Ely, Ely diocese, 13/23 October 1397, and occurs 8 January 1409. Prebend of Fenton in York Minster, October 1397 to March 1408. Prebend at St Probus, Cornwall, 27 October 1397 to June 1400. Prebend of St Botolph in Lincoln Cathedral, 16 February 1408 to 10 March 1408. Prebend of Heydour cum Walton in Lincoln Cathedral 10 March 1408, and occurs September 1423-September 1424. Prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester Cathedral, June 1410 and occurs 28 July 1415.	<i>Wells</i> , 38-9. <i>Salisbury</i> , 62-4. ibid, 15-16. <i>Southern</i> , 17-19. <i>Northern</i> , 48-50. <i>BRUO</i> , 2226. <i>Lincoln</i> , 38-9. ibid, 68-9. <i>Chichester</i> , 40-2.
Royal Service	King's clerk by 1392.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2226.
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Wendlyngburgh (the Elder)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 5 February 1376 to October 1380.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, occurs 9 April 1362. Prebend of Chiswick in St Paul's Cathedral London, 15 September 1377 to June 1395.	<i>Chichester</i> , 9-11. <i>London</i> , 30-1.
Royal Service	Called king's clerk in 1376.	<i>CPR</i>
Death	no evidence known.	

### John Wendlyngburgh (the Younger)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 15 October 1380 to September 1395. Canon, estate ratified on 20 December 1400.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Canon of Beverley Minster in December 1400. Warden of St John the Baptist Hospital, Melton Mowbray in December 1400.	<i>CPR</i> .
Royal Service	no evidence known.	

Death	no evidence known.	
-------	--------------------	--

#### Giles Wenlock

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 5 May 1392 to April 1401.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Wisborough in Chichester Cathedral, 30 October 1388 and occurs 9 July 1397.	<i>Chichester</i> , 50-1.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

#### William Wenlock

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 26 March 1365 to November 1390. Canon, unknown date to May 1392.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Horton, Rochester diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Langham, 34.
Other preferments	Prebend of Brownswood in St Paul's Cathedral London, 16 November 1362 to death although contested. Prebend of Momerfeld in the royal free chapel of Bridgnorth, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, occurs in 1366. Warden of St John the Baptist Hospital, Witlesforbrugge, Ely diocese, occurs in 1366. Prebend of Seaford in Chichester Cathedral, November 1390, possibly to death.	<i>London</i> , 21-2. Reg. Langham, 34. <i>Chichester</i> , 37-9.
Royal Service	Marshal of the Exchequer, occurs 1 October 1360. although may be the usher of the same name who died in 1361. Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, occurs 22 April 1356 to 15 July 1363. Clerk of the Works at Berkhamstead in 1360-1.	<i>Exchequer</i> , 153. ibid, 167. E 101/458.
Death	by 18 May 1392.	<i>London</i> , 21-2.

#### Thomas West

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon 18 March 1371 to death.	<i>CPR</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Stotfold in Lichfield Cathedral, 28 March 1368 to March 1371. Prebend in Crediton College, Devon, 18 March 1371 to unknown date.	<i>Lichfield</i> , 55-7.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by August 1376.	<i>CPR.</i>

#### William Westbury

Education	Winchester College, February 1429, New College Oxford, April 1433, fellow 1435 to 1442. BA 1437, MA, BTh, 1456, LicCL.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2020.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to October 1468.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Everdon, Northamptonshire, 2 April 1469 to May 1476.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2021.
Other preferments	Headmaster of Eton College, c. 1443 to 1447. Provost of Eton College, 1447 to death. Prebend of Shipton in Salisbury Cathedral, 20 February 1449 to death. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 25 September 1465 to June 1469. Master of St Cross Hospital Winchester, 15 October 1465 to unknown date. Prebend of Broomesbury in St Paul's Cathedral London, 17 October 1468 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2021. <i>Salisbury</i> , 84-5. <i>Lincoln</i> , 73-6. <i>BRUO</i> , 2021. <i>London</i> , 20-1.
Royal Service	King's clerk in 1442.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2021.
Death	11 March 1477, buried at Eton College.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2021.

**Walter Weston**

Education	Magister by 1324.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2025.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 15 January 1350 to unknown date, possibly death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Brigham, Yorkshire, 7 July 1338 to unknown date. Rector of Turweston, Buckinghamshire in August 1349.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2025 <i>ibid</i> , 2026.
Other preferments	Prebend of Henfield in Chichester Cathedral, 10 August 1343, revoked February 1344. Warden of St James' Hospital, Westminster, London Diocese by 1349.	<i>Chichester</i> , 28-9. <i>BRUO</i> , 2025.
Royal Service	King's clerk, accompanying the constable of Bordeaux 1328. Receiver of victuals in Aquitaine, appt. 27 March 1330. Clerk of the Works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, 1330-1 to 1340-1 and 1341-2. Deputy Keeper of the Channel Islands, appt. 25 June 1343. Deputy of the Constable of Bordeaux, appt. 9 May 1347. Clerk of the Works in Westminster and the Tower of London, 1349-50 to 1351-2.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2025.  E 101/469 and E 101/470. <i>BRUO</i> , 2025.  E 101/471.
Death	before June 1351	E 101/ 471.

**Roger Westwode**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 20 December 1422 to death.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Scamblesby in Lincoln Cathedral, 21 November 1402 to October 1403. Prebend of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 7 October 1403 to December 1422. Prebend of Sandiacre in Lichfield Cathedral, 5 November 1408 to December 1422. Prebend of Sexaginta Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral, 20 December 1422 to June 1432. Prebend of Lusk in Dublin, from 20 December 1422 to unknown date.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 102-4. <i>ibid</i> , 73-6. <i>Lichfield</i> , 53-4. <i>Lincoln</i> , 106-8. <i>Lichfield</i> , 53-4.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by July 1433.	<i>CPR</i> .

**James Whitstons**

Education	BCnL Cambridge, 5 July 1490. Studied at both Oxford and Cambridge prior to 1492 when granted grace to incept in canon law. DCnL from the University of Bologna in 1494.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2039.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, occurs on 10 July 1509 when receives a general pardon, to death.	<i>L &amp; P</i> .
Rectories	Vicar of Wherwell, Hampshire, 11 September 1492 to unknown date. Vicar of Charlbury, Oxfordshire, 3 March 1496 to unknown date. Rector of Houghton, Huntingdonshire, 6 April 1497 to August 1502. Rector of Poulshot, Wiltshire, 3 October 1497 to February 1498. Vicar of Buckminster, Leicestershire, 20 January 1498 to unknown date. Rector of Walgrave, unknown date to March 1501. Rector of Long Leadenham, Lincolnshire, 27 March 1501 to death. Rector of Kettering, Northamptonshire, 7 August 1502 to death. Rector of Uppingham, Rutland, 14 October 1504 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2039.
Other preferments	Dean of St Mary's in the Newarke, Leicester 1500 to death. Prebend of Welton Brinkhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 18 June 1496 to unknown date. Prebend of Banbury in Lincoln Cathedral, 23 July 1498 to death. Prebend of Whartling, Ninfield and Hooe in the royal free chapel of Hastings, Sussex, unknown date to 1505.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2039. <i>Lincoln</i> , 122-4. <i>ibid</i> , 31-2. <i>BRUO</i> , 2039.
Royal Service	James Whitstons, who was also a canon lawyer and was president of Lady Margaret's council, was vice-regent to William Smith, bishop of Lincoln.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2039.

Death	by December 1512, PCC will.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
-------	-----------------------------	-------------------

### Henry Wilcox

Education	DCL Oxford by 1500.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2046.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 7 December 1517 to death.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	Rector of Barford, Warwickshire, in 1497, vacated by January 1506. Rector of Woodeaton, Oxfordshire, 1 April 1504 to 1515. Rector of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire, 12 August 1504 to unknown date. Rector of Ashfordby, Leicestershire, 10 September 1510 to death. Rector of Over, Cambridgeshire, to death.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2046.  ibid, 2047.
Other preferments	Prebend of Sexaginta Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral, 14 June 1505 to December 1506. Prebend of Dunham and Newport in Lincoln Cathedral, 22 December 1506 to 1507. Preb. of Welton Ryval in Lincoln Cathedral, 21 May 1507 to December 1507. Prebend of Liddington in Lincoln Cathedral, 20 December 1507 to August 1508. Prebend of Cropredy in Lincoln Cathedral, 26 August 1508 and resigned before 1518. Prebend of Torleton in Salisbury Cathedral, 10 June 1509 to death. Archdeacon of Leicester, Lincoln diocese, 1 May 1515 and resigned at some point before May 1518.	<i>Lincoln</i> , 106-8.  ibid, 61-3.  ibid, 126-8. ibid, 85-6.  ibid, 57-9.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 91-3. <i>Lincoln</i> , 12-13.
Royal Service	Called king's chaplain in 1517.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Death	by May 1518; PCC will.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>

### Thomas Winter

Education	at Louvain and Paris from 1523 to 1529.	<i>ODNB.</i>
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to December 1530.	<i>L &amp; P.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Prebend of Bedwyn in Salisbury Cathedral, 25 March 1522 to December 1529. Prebend of Milton Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 28 March 1522 to December 1529.  Prebend of Fridaythorpe in York Minster, 30 September 1522 to 1523. Prebend of Strensall in York Minster, 9 January 1523 to December 1529. Archdeacon of York, York diocese, 31 August 1523 to death. Dean of Wells Cathedral, 28 November 1525 to 1529. Archdeacon of Richmond, York diocese, 24 March 1526 to December 1529. Archdeacon of Suffolk, Norwich diocese, 12 November 1526 to unknown date. Archdeacon of Norfolk, Norwich diocese, occurs 25 April 1529 and resigns by March 1530. Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral, unknown date to February 1530.	<i>Salisbury</i> , 28-30. <i>Lincoln</i> , 91-2.  <i>Northern</i> , 50-2. ibid, 80-2. ibid, 17-19. <i>Wells</i> , 3-6. <i>Northern</i> , 25-7. <i>Southern</i> , 32-4. ibid, 28-30.  <i>Salisbury</i> , 16-19.
Royal Service	illegitimate son of Thomas Wolsey, so preferments reflect his father's influence.	
Death	after 1543.	<i>ODNB.</i>

### William Winterton (Wynterton)

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, attested in 1394.	BL Cotton Faustina A III.
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	no evidence known.	
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### Richard Wolman

Education	BCL Cambridge June 1503, DCnL Cambridge, incorporated Oxford in 1523, DCL from foreign university, incorporated Oxford in 1531.	<i>BRUO 1540</i> , 636.
St Stephen's	Canon, unknown date to death.	PROB

Westminster		11/27/113.
Rectories	Rector of Kingham, Oxfordshire, 15 May 1508 to after 1526. Vicar of Brompton Regis, Somerset, 20 July 1519 to May 1520. Vicar of St Cuthbert's Wells, Somerset, 30 November 1519 to September 1530. Vicar of Dulverton, Somerset, unknown date to January 1522. Rector of Winford, Somerset, 24 January 1522 to September 1530. Vicar of Saffron Walden, Essex, 24 May 1524 to death. Rector of Amersham, Buckinghamshire, 7 July 1526 to death. Vicar of Chittlehampton, Devon, 26 July 1526 to death. Vicar of Doulling Somerset, 25 May 1529 to January 1530. Rector of High Ongar, Essex, 5 July 1532 to death.	<i>BRUO</i> 1540, 636.
Other preferments	Archdeacon of Sudbury, Norwich diocese, 9 April 1522 to death. Prebend of Finsbury in St Paul's Cathedral London, 25 June 1527 to death. Dean of Wells Cathedral, first occurs 1529 to death. Prebend of Cropredy in Lincoln Cathedral, 8 August 1530 to death. Canon of the Ninth Stall at St George's, Windsor 19 March 1533 to death.	<i>Southern</i> , 30-2. <i>London</i> , 36-8. <i>Wells</i> , 3-6. <i>Lincoln</i> , 57-9. Ollard, 128.
Royal Service	Privy councillor and master of requests.	<i>BRUO</i> 1540, 636.
Death	537, PCC will and requested burial at St Stephen's Chapel.	Ollard, 128.

### Robert Wodmanston

Education	a 'Wodmanston' was BCnL Cambridge in 1466.	<i>BRUC</i> , 646.
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, unknown date to June or July 1467.	Reg. Chedworth.
Rectories	Rector of Surfleet, Lincolnshire, June or July 1467 to July 1471. Rector of Barnack, Northamptonshire, 2 October 1473 to death.	<i>BRUC</i> , 646. ibid, 647.
Other preferments	Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor installed 26 October 1468 to March 1469. Prebend of Hollington in St Mary in the Castle, Hastings, appointed March 1469.	Ollard, 117.
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by June 1478.	<i>BRUC</i> , 647.

### Thomas Wolsey

Education	Magdalen College Oxford, fellow by 1497 to 1501, master of Magdalen College School 1498-99. MA c. 1490, MA, BTh and DTh.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2077.
St Stephen's Westminster	Dean, 1512 to appointment as bishop.	<i>CPR</i> .
Rectories	Rector of Limington, Somerset, 10 October 1500 to July 1509. Vicar of Lydd, Kent 23 December 1501 to after 1508. Rector of Redgrave, Suffolk, 8 June 1506 to March 1507. Rector of Great Torrington, Devon, 10 March 1511 to appointment as bishop.	<i>BRUO</i> , 2077-8. ibid, 2078.
Other preferments	Rural dean of Depwade and Humbleyard, Norwich diocese, 4 January 1499 to unknown date. Prebend of Pratum Minus in Hereford Cathedral, 5 July 1508 to January 1513. Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, 7 February 1509 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Welton Brinkhall in Lincoln Cathedral, 20 February 1509 to May 1509. Prebend of Stow Longa in Lincoln Cathedral, 3 May 1509 to appointment as bishop. Dean of Hereford Cathedral, 4 June 1509 to 3 December 1512. Canon of the Eighth Stall at St George's, Windsor 17 February 1511 to appointment as bishop. Dean of York Minster, 14 February 1513 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Bugthorpe in York Minster, 16 January 1513 to appointment as bishop. Precentor of St Paul's Cathedral London, 8 July 1513 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Compton Dundon in Wells Cathedral, 30 August 1513 to appointment as bishop. Prebend of Llanbister at Abergwili College, Carmarthenshire, unknown date to	<i>BRUO</i> , 2077.  <i>Hereford</i> , 42-4. <i>Lincoln</i> , 4. ibid, 122-4.  ibid, 111-3.  <i>Hereford</i> , 3-5. Ollard, 119.  <i>Northern</i> , 6-9. ibid, 38-9.  <i>London</i> , 14-16. <i>Wells</i> , 40-1.  <i>BRUO</i> , 2078.

	<p>appointment as bishop.</p> <p>Bishop of Lincoln 6 February 1514 to September 1514.          Archbishop of York 15 September 1514 to death.          Cardinal of St Cecilia, 10 September 1515 to death.          Bishop of Bath and Wells in commendam 30 July 1518 to death.          Bishop of Pax (Badajoz, Spain) in commendam, 4 July 1520 to death.          Abbot of St Albans in commendam, 8 November 1522 to death.          Bishop of Durham in commendam, 26 March 1523 to death.          Bishop of Winchester in commendam, 8 February 1529 to death.</p>	ODNB.
Royal Service	<p>King's Chaplain from c. 1508.          King's Almoner, 8 November 1509 to 1514.          Registrar of the Order of the Garter, 1511.          Lord Chancellor, 24 December 1514 to October 1529.</p>	BRUO, 2078.  Ollard, 119. BRUO, 2078.
Death	29 November 1529 at Leicester Abbey and is buried there.	BRUO, 2079.

### William Wykeham

Education	no evidence known; founder of Winchester College and New College Oxford.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 16 April 1363 to unknown date before 1366.	CPR.
Rectories	Rector of Manyhnet, Exeter diocese, occurs in 1366.	Reg. Sudbury, 165.
Other preferments	<p>Occurs as prebendary of Llandaff Cathedral on 20 January 1361.          Prebend of Church Withington in Hereford Cathedral, 12 July 1361 to February 1362.          Prebend of Yetminster Prima in Salisbury Cathedral, 16 August to 7 October 1361.          Prebend of Oxgate in St Paul's Cathedral London, 24 September to 10 December 1361.          Prebend of Fordington and Writhlington in Salisbury Cathedral, 7 October 1361 to appointment as bishop.          Prebend in St David's Cathedral, 22 November 1361 to February 1362.          Prebend of Totenhall in St Paul's Cathedral London, 10 December 1361 to December 1362.          Prebend of Sutton cum Buckingham in Lincoln Cathedral, 20 August 1362 to after 1366.          Prebend of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, unknown date to February 1363.          Prebend of Crowhurst in the royal free chapel of Hastings, Sussex, 19 February 1363 to unknown date.          Prebend of Langtoft in York Minster, 17 March 1363 to October 1363.          Archdeacon of Northampton, Lincoln diocese, 26 April 1363 to May 1363.          Prebend of Totenhall in St Paul's Cathedral London, 25 April 1363 to appointment as bishop.          Archdeacon of Lincoln, Lincoln diocese, 23 May 1363 to appointment as bishop.          Prebend of Laughton in York Minster, 30 October 1363 to appointment to bishopric.          Prebend of Ronham in Southwell Minster, occurs in 1366.          Prebend of St Mary's Altar in Beverley Minsters, occurs in 1366.          Prebend of Wherwell in Wherwell Abbey, occurs in 1366.          Prebend of Iwerne in in Shaston Abbey, Salisbury diocese, occurs in 1366.          Prebend of Swerdes in Dublin Cathedral, occurs in 1366.          Prebend of Alvethe in royal free chapel of Bridgnorth, occurs 1366.          Prebend of St Andrew in Bishop's Auckland, Durham diocese, occurs 1366.</p> <p>Bishop of Winchester 1367 to death.</p>	<p>Welsb, 30-1.          Hereford, 17-18.          Salisbury, 100-1.          London, 52-4.          Salisbury, 51-3.          Welsb, 79-83.          London, 62-4.          Lincoln, 113-4.          Wells, 68-70.          Northern, 61-3.          Lincoln, 10-12.          London, 62-4.          Lincoln, 6-8.          Northern, 64-5.          Reg. Sudbury, 165.</p> <p>ODNB.</p>
Royal Service	<p>Clerk of the Works at Windsor Castle, 1359-60 to 1361-62.          Clerk of the Chamber, before 3 December 1360 to 10 June 1361.          Keeper of the Privy Seal, 10 June 1363 to 26 October 1367.          Chancellor, before 17 September 1367 to 24 March 1371.          Chancellor again, 4 May 1389 to 27 September 1391.</p>	E 101/493. Tout, vi, 56. Tout, vi, 53. Tout, vi, 15. Tout, vi, 17.



Death	27 September 1404.	<i>ODNB.</i>
-------	--------------------	--------------

**John Wylle**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 21 May 1445 to death.	<i>CPR.</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Precentor at Lincoln Cathedral, unknown date to May 1445.	<i>CPR.</i>
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	by January 1471.	<i>CPR.</i>

**William Wyvel**

Education	no evidence known.	
St Stephen's Westminster	Canon, 3 December 1364 to March 1365.	<i>CPR</i>
Rectories	no evidence known.	
Other preferments	Master of the free chapel of St Laurence, Halling, Kent to February 1363. Prebend of Mora in St Paul's Cathedral London, 19 February 1363 to December 1364.	<i>London, 47-9.</i>
Royal Service	no evidence known.	
Death	no evidence known.	

### *List of Abbreviations*

BL	London, the British Library
BRUC	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500</i> . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1963.
BRUO	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to AD 1500</i> . 3 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957- 9.
BRUO 1540	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford AD 1501-1540</i> . Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1974.
<i>Cal. Pap. Letters</i>	<i>Calendar of Papal Registers Relating to Britain and Ireland 1198-1494</i> , edited by W.H. Bliss, H.C. Johnson and J.A. Tremlow. 14 vols. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1893-1960.
<i>Cal. Pap. Petitions</i>	<i>Petitions to the Pope 1342-1419</i> , edited by W H Bliss. London: Eyre and Spottiswode, 1896.
<i>Cal. State Papers Edward VI</i>	<i>Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Edward VI, 1547-1553</i> . Edited by C. S. Knighton. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1992.
CCbR	Calendar of Charter Rolls
CCR	Calendar of Close Rolls
CFR	Calendar of Fine Rolls
<i>Chantry Certificate</i>	<i>London and Middlesex Chantry Certificate 1548</i> . Edited by C.J. Kitching. London Record Society 16. Woodbridge: Boydell, 1980.
CLR	Calendar of Liberate Rolls
CPR	Calendar of Patent Rolls
EHR	<i>English Historical Review</i>
Froissart, <i>Chronicles</i>	Froissart, Jean. <i>Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France and the Adjoining Countries</i> . trans. J. Johnes, 5 vols. London: Hafod Press, 1803-10.
HKW	Colvin, Howard. <i>The History of the King's Works</i> . 7 vols. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1963-82.
HMSO	His/ Her Majesty's Stationary Office
JEH	<i>Journal of Ecclesiastical History</i>
<i>Issues of the Exchequer</i>	<i>Issues of the Exchequer, Being a Collection of Payments Made Out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III to King Henry VI, inclusive</i> . Edited by Frederick Devon. London: John Murray, 1837.

- Leland, *Collectanea* Leland, John. *Joannis Lelandi antiquarii de rebus britannicis collectanea*. Edited by Thomas Hearne. 6 vols. London: Impensis Gul. & Jo. Richardson, 1770.
- L & P Henry VIII* *Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII: preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England*. Edited by J.S. Brewer, James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. 37 vols. London: His/Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1863-1932.
- ODNB *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004-2016. Online edition [www.oxforddnb.com].
- PROME *The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England, 1274-1509*. Edited by Chris Given-Wilson. 16 vols. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2005.
- Reg. Bouchier *Registrum Thome Bouchier, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, 1454-86*. edited by F. Du Boulay. Canterbury and York Society. 54. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1957.
- Reg. Chedworth Lincoln, Lincolnshire Record Office, Register 20 [Register of John Chedworth, bishop of Lincoln 1452-1471].
- Reg. Chichele *The register of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1414-1443*. Edited by E. F. Jacob. 4 vols. Canterbury and York Society 42, 47, 46, 45. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1938-47.
- Reg. Cranmer London, Lambeth Palace Library, Cranmer's Register [Microfilm].
- Reg. Edington *The Register of William Edington, Bishop of Winchester 1346-1366*. Edited by S.F. Hockey. 2 vols. Southampton: Hampshire Record Office, 1986.
- Reg. Langham *Registrum Simonis Langham, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi*. Edited by A.C. Wood. Canterbury and York Society. 53. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1956.
- Reg. Nichols Register of Benedict, Bishop of Bangor, 1408-1417.' Edited by A.I. Pryce. *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 7<sup>th</sup> series, Vol 2 (1922): 80-107.
- Reg. Stafford and Kemp Foss, D. B. 'The Canterbury Episcopates of John Stafford (1443-52) and John Kemp (1452-54) with editions of their registers.' PhD thesis, King's College London, 1986.
- Reg. Sudbury *Registrum Simonis de Sudbiria diocesis Londoniensis, A.D. 1362-75*. ed. Fowler & Jenkins. Canterbury and York Society. 2 vols. 34, 38. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1927, 1938.
- 'Statutes of St George's' 'The Statutes and Injunctions of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle.' Edited by Maurice Bond. Unpublished edition of galley

proofs by J. N. Dalton, 1962. [An edition of Windsor, St George's College Archives, XI D 20].

WAM

London, Westminster Abbey Muniments

*Westminster Chronicle*

*The Westminster chronicle: 1381-1394*. Edited and translated by L.C.

Hector and Barbara F. Harvey. Oxford: Clarendon, 1982.

All manuscript references are to The National Archives material unless otherwise indicated.

## *Bibliography*

### *Unpublished Primary Sources*

- Besançon, Bibliothèque municipale,  
MS 865 [digitised at <https://www.hrionline.ac.uk/onlinefroissart/index.jsp>, accessed 7  
September 2016]
- Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College  
MS 667/760                      The Caius Choirbook.
- Hatfield, Hatfield House  
Cecil Papers 24/ 61 (112)              Plan of the Upper Cloister, 1593 by John Symonds.  
Cecil Papers 24/62 (113)              Plan of the Lower Cloister, 1593 by John Symonds.
- Kew, The National Archives,  
C 1                      Early Chancery Proceedings.  
C 66                      Chancery Patent Rolls.  
C 146                      Chancery Ancient Deeds.  
CP 40                      Court of Common Pleas Plea Rolls.  
CP 25                      Court of Common Pleas Feet of Fines.  
DL 10                      Duchy of Lancaster, Royal Charters.  
E 40                      Exchequer Ancient Deeds.  
E 101                      Exchequer, King's Remembrancer Accounts, primarily Works and  
Household Accounts.  
E 117                      Exchequer, Church Goods Inventories and Miscellanea.  
E 159                      Exchequer, King's Remembrancer Memoranda Rolls.  
E 179                      Exchequer, King's Remembrancer Lay and Clerical Taxation  
Records.  
E 315                      Exchequer, Court of Augmentations Miscellaneous Books.  
E 351                      Exchequer, Pipe Office Declared Accounts.  
E 361                      Exchequer, Enrolled Wardrobe and Household Accounts.  
E 367                      Exchequer, Particulars of Crown Leases.  
E 372                      Exchequer, Pipe Rolls.  
E 403                      Exchequer, Issue Rolls.  
KB 9                      Court of King's Bench, Crown Side Indictment and other files.  
PC 1                      Miscellaneous Papers of the Privy Council.  
PROB 11                      Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills.  
SC 1                      Special Collections, Ancient Correspondence.  
SC 6                      Special Collections, Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts.  
SC 8                      Special Collections, Ancient Petitions.  
SC 10                      Special Collections, Parliamentary Proxies.  
SC 12                      Special Collections, Rentals and Surveys.  
SP 1                      State Papers of Henry VIII.  
SP 10                      State Papers of Edward VI's Officers of State.  
SP 46                      State Papers Domestic, supplementary.
- Lincoln, Lincolnshire Record Office  
Register 20              Register of John Chedworth, bishop of Lincoln 1452-1471.  
[Reg. Chedworth].

- London, British Library
- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Additional Ch 27018       | 1395-6 Works accounts for a porch.   |
| Additional MS 2112        | St Stephen's copy of the seven-part indenture setting up the Henry VII Chantry at Westminster Abbey.                           |
| Additional MS 8102        | 1553-4 Duchy of Lancaster Pensions List.   |
| Additional MS 28530       | 1516 Customary of Ashford, Kent.   |
| Cotton MS Cleopatra E V   | Sixteenth-century papers relating to the Reformation.  |
| Cotton MS Faustina A III  | Fourteenth-century Westminster Abbey Cartulary.  |
| Cotton MS Faustina B VIII | St Stephen's College Obit Book.  |
| Harley Ch 46 E 26         | 1373 grant to St Stephen's College of an inn in Westminster called 'Le Holewetauerne'.   |
| Harley Ch 80 H 55         | 1409 Canon John Ware's Will.   |
| Harley 284                | Letters and Papers of state, chiefly addressed to Lord Cobham, deputy of Calais.   |
| Harley MS 45 A 38-49      | 1485-86 St Stephen's College Registers.  |
| Harley MS 1027            | Fifteenth-century Exeter Cathedral Statute Book.   |
| Lansdowne 171             | Sir Julius Caesar's seventeenth-century collection of useful information.  |
| Lansdowne 410             | Sixteenth-century collection of ecclesiastical information, including privileges belonging to St Stephen's Chapel.             |
| Lansdowne 447             | Seventeenth-century collection of ecclesiastical foundation charters, including 1348 foundation letter patent of St Stephen's. |
| Royal MS Appendix 45-8    | Sixteenth-century Partbooks for Ludford's Lady Masses.   |
| Royal MS 14 B XXXIX       | 1501 Accounts for Prince Arthur's marriage to Catherine of Aragon.   |
- London, Lambeth Palace Library
- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| CM XVI/ 2-6        | Manorial Documents relating to Ashford, Kent.                                  |
| Cranmer's Register | Register of Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury, 1533- 1553. [Microfilm]. |
- London, Museum of London Archaeology service
- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Report PWC92 | Reports relating to archaeology done in St Mary Undercroft in 1992, 1993 and 1994. |
|--------------|--|
- London, Westminster Abbey Muniments
- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| 9256 A-E | 1377-9 Westminster Abbey's expenses in jurisdiction dispute.  |
| 18431    | Fourteenth-century fragment of St Stephen's College statutes.   |
| 18435    | Collection of documents relating to the jurisdiction dispute, including drafts of the failed agreement of 1383.                   |
| 18436    | Letter from Richard II to Westminster Abbey ordering them to keep the peace in relation to the dispute with St Stephen's College. |
| 18437    | c. 1383 letter from Westminster Abbey to Richard II relating to the jurisdiction dispute.   |
| 18438    | Petition to Richard II from Westminster Abbey concerning the abbey's privileges.  |
| 18439    | 1376 notarial instrument instructing St Stephen's College to appear in front of papal judges-delegate.                            |
| 18444-7  | Responses of both Westminster Abbey and St Stephen's College in 1383 hearings concerning jurisdiction.                            |
| 18449    | 1384 writ of <i>prohibitio</i> under the Great Seal that St Stephen's College is not to be sued in any other court than Chancery. |

18450	1387 appointment of proxies for the abbey in dispute against St Stephen's College.
18453	Listing of defects in the abbey's case against St Stephen's.
18457	1382 papal excommunication of St Stephen's College.
18461	Draft agreement in dispute, probably c. 1383.
18462	Statement of case against St Stephen's College.
18464	Charter of Simon Langham, archbishop of Canterbury in relation to the dispute.
18465	Letter from the dean of St Stephen's College to the king in relation to the dispute.
18468	Copy of 1394 composition between St Stephen's and Westminster Abbey.
18469	Working drafts for 1394 composition.
18473	Petition from Westminster Abbey to an un-named bishop relating to the jurisdiction dispute.
18475	Petition from Westminster Abbey relating to the prohibition on suing St Stephen's College.
18477	Extract from a royal charter to St Stephen's College concerning their privileges.
18478 A-B	1375-86 documents relating to the jurisdiction dispute between Westminster Abbey and St Stephen's College.
18480	1394 oath that composition will be observed.
18481	1394 proceedings in relation to composition.
18482	1396 notarised notification of agreement to composition.
18486-18511	Letters from the dean of St Stephen's to the abbot of Westminster relating to appointment of canons and vicars.
18513	Sixteenth- century letter to dean and chapter of Westminster relating to sums owed them after St Stephen's dissolution.
18599	Early sixteenth- century rental covering the manor of Westminster.
19428	1450-1 Infirmarers' Roll.
33269-79	1519-30 Receivers' Accounts.
33308	Early sixteenth-century rental covering the manor of Westminster.
59837	1908 Memorandum in relation to St Stephen's Chapel and jurisdiction.
65035 A-Q	1939-61 collection of notes relating to the Scala Coeli indulgence in both the abbey and St Stephen's Chapel.
Book 12	Fourteenth-century Cartulary, contains copies of most of the documents relating to the jurisdiction dispute.
Book 17	Fourteenth-century Cartulary.
Domesday	Fourteenth-century Cartulary.
Liber Niger	Cartulary.

London, Westminster City Archives

PCW Bracy	Will Register, 1528- 1566 [Microfilm]
PCW Wyks	Will Register, 1504- 1558 [Microfilm]

New York, New York Public Library

MA 63	Fifteenth-century missal with <i>ex dono</i> of John Chambre, possibly used at St Stephen's Chapel. [Microfilm].
-------	--

Oxford, Bodleian Library

Rawlinson D 775- 785	Particulars of Account for work done on Henry VIII's palaces, 1533-36.
----------------------	--

Oxford, Brasenose College Archives  
Cold Norton Charters 37-41 Charters relating to 1510 sale of Cold Norton Manor.

San Marino CA, Huntington Library

Ellesmere MS 34 B 6 Copy of Juvenal and Persius' Satires owned by John Gunthorpe.  
Ellesmere MS 1994 Grant of the rectory of Sandal Magna, Yorkshire in the 1580s.  
Ellesmere MS 2652-5 Extracts from Star Chamber Registers, made in Elizabeth I's reign.  
Ellesmere MS 2768 Extract from Star Chamber Registers, made in Elizabeth I's reign.  
Hastings MS 5274 28 November 1528 letter from Sir George Hastings to his wife.  
Huntington MS 745 Funeral Expenses of Henry VII in 1509.

Windsor, St George's College Archives,

V B 1 1385-86 Attendance registers for St George's College.  
V B 2 1468-79 Attendance registers for St George's College.  
XI D 20 Fifteenth-century copy of St George's College Statutes.  
XV 58 5 Late fifteenth-century complaint about lack of exemption from  
taxation from St George's College.  
XV 58 C 28 1538 Indenture for an obit made between John Chambre and St  
George's College.  
'The Statutes and Injunctions of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle.' Edited by Maurice  
Bond. Unpublished edition of galley proofs by J.N. Dalton, 1962. [An edition of XI D 20].

### **Published Primary Sources**

*The Bede Roll of the Fraternity of St Nicholas.* Edited by N.W. and V.A. James. London Record Society  
39. 2 vols. London: for the London Record Society, 2004.

*Boutell's Heraldry.* Revised by J.P. Brooke-Little. London: Warne, 1983.

*The Brut or the Chronicle of England.* Edited by Frederick W.D. Brie. 2 vols. Early  
English Text Society, 131 and 136. London: Early English Text Society, 1906-8.

*Calendar of the Charter Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, Vol. 5: 15 Edward III - 5 Henry V, A.D.  
1341-1417.* London: His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1916.

*Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office.* 47 vols. London: His/Her Majesty's  
Stationary Office, 1893-1949.

*Calendar of the Liberate Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office.* 6 vols. London: His Majesty's Stationary  
Office, 1916-64.

*Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office.* 53 vols. London: His/Her Majesty's  
Stationary Office, 1891- 1916.

*Calendar of Papal Registers Relating to Britain and Ireland 1198-1494,* edited by W.H. Bliss, H.C. Johnson  
and J.A. Tremlow. 14 vols. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1893-1960.

*Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Edward VI, 1547-1553.* Edited by C. S. Knighton.  
London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1992.

*The Cartulary of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Warwick.* Edited by Charles Fonge. Woodbridge: Boydell &  
Brewer, 2004.



- The Chronica Maiora of Thomas Walsingham, 1376-1422*. Edited by David Preest and James G. Clark. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 2005.
- Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*. Westminster: John Nichol, 1836.
- Davis, Virginia. *Clergy in London in the late Middle Ages: a register of clergy ordained in the diocese of London, based on episcopal ordination lists, 1361-1539*. London: Centre for Metropolitan History, Institute of Historical Research, 2001.
- Dugdale, William, Roger Dodsworth, and John Stevens. *Monasticon Anglicanum: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales*. 6 vols. London: Longman, 1818-30.
- A.B. Emden, *A Biographical Register of the University of Cambridge to 1500*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1963.
- . *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to AD 1500*. 3 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1957-9.
- . *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford AD 1501-1540*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1974.
- Fabyan, Robert. *New Chronicles of England and France*. London: Henry Ellis, 1802.
- Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541*. Edited Joyce M. Horn, B. Jones and H.P.F. King. 12 vols. London: Institute of Historical Research, 1962-67.
- Froissart, Jean. *Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France and the Adjoining Countries*. trans. J. Johnes, 5 vols. London: Hafod Press, 1803-10.
- Gairdner, James. *History of the Life and Reign of Richard III to which is added the Story of Perkin Warbeck*. Revised Edition. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1898.
- Hall's Chronicle, Containing the History of England During the Reign of Henry IV and the Succeeding Monarchs to the End of the Reign of Henry VIII*. Edited by Henry Ellis. London: J. Johnson et al, 1809.
- The History of Parliament: the House of Commons 1386-1421*. Edited by J.S. Roskell, Linda Clark and Carole Rawcliffe. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 1993.
- The Household of Edward IV: The Black Book of the Household and the Ordinance of 1478*. Edited by Alec R. Myers. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1959.
- 'The Household of Margaret of Anjou 1452-53 II.' Edited by Alec R. Myers, *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library* 40 (1957): 391-431.
- Inventory of St Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.' Edited by J.R.D. Tyssen and M.E.C. Walcott. *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society* IV (1871): 365-76.
- Issues of the Exchequer, Being a Collection of Payments Made Out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III to King Henry VI, inclusive*. Edited by Frederick Devon. London: John Murray, 1837.
- Knighton's Chronicle 1337-1396*. edited and translated by G.H. Martin. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1995.

- Leland, John. *Joannis Lelandi antiquarii de rebvs britannicis collectanea*. Edited by Thomas Hearne. 6 vols. London: Impensis Gul. & Jo. Richardson, 1770.
- Letters and Papers Illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III and Henry VII*. Edited by James Gairdner. 2 vols. London: Longman, 1861-3.
- Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII: preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England*. Edited by J.S. Brewer, James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. 37 vols. London: His/Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1863-1932.
- Liber Regie Capelle*. Edited by Walter Ullmann. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1959.
- Liber Regalis, seu, Ordo consecrandi regem solum. Ordo consecrandi reginam cum rege. Ordo consecrandi reginam solam. Rubrica de regis exequiis. E codice Westmonasteriensi editus*. Edited by W.H. Bliss. London: Roxburghe Club, 1870.
- The Lisle Letters*. Edited by Muriel St. Clare Byrne. 6 vols. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981.
- London and Middlesex Chantry Certificate 1548*. Edited by C.J. Kitching. London Record Society 16. Woodbridge: Boydell, 1980.
- Morand, Sauveur-Jérôme. *Constitutions des Trésorier, Chanoines et Collège de la Sainte- Chapelle Royale du Palais*. Paris: Clousier, 1779.
- Ollard, S.L. *Fasti WyndSORIENSES: the Deans and Canons of Windsor*. Windsor: for the dean and canons, 1950.
- The Parliament Rolls of Medieval England, 1274-1509*. Edited by Chris Given-Wilson. 16 vols. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2005.
- Pearce, Ernest Harold. *The monks of Westminster: being a register of the brethren of the convent from the time of the Confessor to the dissolution, with lists of the obedientiaries and an introduction*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1916.
- Petitions to the Pope 1342-1419*, edited by W H Bliss. London: Eyre and Spottiswode, 1896.
- Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York etc.* Edited by N. H. Nicholas. London: William Pickering, 1830.
- 'Register of Benedict, Bishop of Bangor, 1408-1417.' Edited by A.I. Pryce. *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 7<sup>th</sup> series, 2 (1922): 80-107.
- The register of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1414-1443*. Edited by E. F. Jacob. 4 vols. Canterbury and York Society 42, 47, 46, 45. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1938-47.
- The Register of William Edington, Bishop of Winchester 1346-1366*. Edited by S.F. Hockey. 2 vols. Southampton: Hampshire Record Office, 1986.
- Registrum Simonis de Sudbiria diocesis Londoniensis, A.D. 1362-75*. Edited by Robert C. Fowler & Claude Jenkins, 2 vols. Canterbury and York Society 34, 38. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1927, 1938.

- Registrum Simonis Langham Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi*. Edited by A.C. Wood, Canterbury and York Society 53. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1956.
- Registrum Thome Bourghier, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, 1454-86*. Edited by F. Du Boulay. Canterbury and York Society. 54. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1957.
- Sainty, J.C. *Officers of the Exchequer*. Kew: List and Index Society, 1983.
- Somerset Medieval Wills (1383–1500)*. Edited by F. W. Weaver. London: Somerset Record Society, 1901.
- 'The Statutes of the College of St. Mary and All Saints, Fotheringhay.' Edited by Alexander Hamilton Thompson. *Archaeological Journal* 75 (1918): 241-309.
- Statutes of the Realm*. 11 vols. London: Dawsons of Pall Mall for the Record Commission, 1810-28.
- Sterry, Wasey. *The Eton College Register, 1441-1698*. Eton: Spottiswode & Ballantine, 1943.
- Stow, John. 'The Citie of Westminster.' In *A Survey of London. Reprinted From the Text of 1603*, edited by C. L. Kingsford, 97-124. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1908). Accessed through <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/no-series/survey-of-london-stow/1603/pp97-124> [accessed 31 May 2015].
- Strype, John. *Memorials of the Most Reverend Father in God Thomas Cranmer*. New edition. 3 vols. Oxford: at the University Press, 1840.
- The Westminster chronicle: 1381-1394*. Edited and translated by L.C. Hector and Barbara F. Harvey. Oxford: Clarendon, 1982.
- Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII: Auctoritate regia institutus*. Edited by John Caley and Joseph Hunter. 6 vols. London: Great Britain Record Commission, 1810-34.
- Venn, J. & J.A. *Alumni Cantabrigienses: Part I to 1750*. 4 vols. London: Cambridge University Press, 1922.
- Visitation Articles and Injunctions of the Period of the Reformation: Vol. 2 1536-1558*. Edited by W. H. Frere and W. McClure Kennedy. London: Longmans, 1910.
- The York House Books 1461- 1490*. Edited by Lorraine C. Attreed, 2 vols. Stroud: Alan Sutton, 1991.

### **Published Secondary Literature**

- Alford, Stephen. 'Introduction.' In *State Papers Online*, edited by Stephen Alford. GaleCengage Database, 2006.
- Attreed, Lorraine C. 'The King's Interest: York's Fee Farm and the Central Government.' *Northern History* 17 (1981): 24-43.
- Baldwin, David. *The Chapel Royal Ancient and Modern*. London: Duckworth, 1990.
- Barber, Richard. *Edward III and the Triumph of England*. London: Allen Lane, 2013.

- Bennet, E.K. 'Notes on the Original Statutes of the College of St John the Evangelist of Rushworth, Norfolk, founded by Edmund Gonville, AD 1342.' *Norfolk Archaeology* 10 (1888): 50-64.
- Bennett, Michael. 'Careerism in Late Medieval England.' In *People, Politics and Community in the Later Middle Ages*, edited by Joel T. Rosenthal and Colin Richmond, 19-39. Gloucester: Alan Sutton, 1987.
- Bent, Ian. 'The English Chapel Royal before 1300.' *Proceedings of the Royal Musical Association* 90 (1963-4): 77-95.
- Bernard, George. *The King's Reformation: Henry VIII and the Remaking of the English Church*. (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2005).
- Bevan, Amanda. 'State Papers of Henry VIII: the archives and the documents.' In *State Papers Online*, edited by Stephen Alford. GaleCengage Database, 2006.
- Bickersteth, John and Robert W. Dunning. *Clerks of the Closet in the Royal Household: five hundred years of service to the crown*. Stroud, Gloucestershire: Sutton, 1991.
- Biddle, Martin. *King Arthur's round table: an Archaeological Investigation*. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 2001.
- Billot, Claudine. 'L'insertion d'un quartier canonical dans un palais royal: problèmes de cohabitation. L'exemple de la Sainte-Chapelle de Paris.' In *Palais Royaux et Princiers au Moyen Age*, edited by A. Renoux, 111-16. Le Mans: Université du Maine, 1996.
- . 'Le Fondation de Saint Louis: le collège des chanoines de la Sainte-Chapelle 1248-1555.' In *Le Trésor de la Sainte-Chapelle*, edited by J. Durand & M-P Laffitte, 98-106. Paris: Réunion des musées nationaux, 2001.
- Binski, Paul. *Westminster and the Plantagenets: Kingship and the Representation of Power 1200-1400*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2005.
- Bombi, Barbara. 'The Role of Judges Delegate in England. The Dispute between the Archbishops of Canterbury [and] St Augustine's Abbey.' In *Legati e delegati papali: Profili, ambiti d'azione e tipologie di intervento nei secoli XII-XIII*, edited by Maria Pia Alberzoni and Claudia Zey, 221-60. Milan: Vita e Pensiero, 2012.
- Boulton, D'Arcy D. J. *The Knights of the Crown: The Monarchical Orders of Knighthood in Later Medieval Europe 1325-1520*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 2000.
- Bowers, Roger. 'The Music and Musical Establishment of St George's Chapel, Windsor in the Fifteenth Century.' In *St George's Chapel, Windsor, in the Late Middle Ages*, edited by Colin Richmond and Eileen Scarff, 171-214. Windsor: for the Dean and Canons of St George's, 2001.
- Bowker, Margaret. 'Longland, John (1473–1547).' *ODNB*.

- . *The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1495-1520*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1968.
- . ‘Smith, William (d. 1514).’ ODNB.
- Branner, Robert. ‘The Sainte-Chapelle and the Capella Regis in the Thirteenth Century.’ *Gesta*, 10:1 (1971): 19-22.
- Brayley, Edward and John Britton. *The History of the Ancient Palace and Late Houses of Parliament at Westminster*. London: John Weale, 1835.
- Brigden, Susan. *London and the Reformation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989.
- Brundage, James. *Medieval Canon Law*. London: Longman, 1995.
- Buckle, Alexandra. ‘Fit for a king: music and iconography in Richard Beauchamp's chantry chapel.’ *Early Music* 38:1 (2010): 3-20.
- Burgess, Clive. ‘For the Increase of Divine Service: Chantries in the Parish in Late Medieval Bristol.’ *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 36 (1985): 48-65.
- . ‘An Institution for All Seasons: the Late Medieval English College.’ In *The Late Medieval English College and its Context*, edited by Clive Burgess and Martin Heale, 3-27. York, York Medieval Press, 2008.
- . ‘St George’s College, Windsor: Context and Consequence.’ In *St George’s Chapel, Windsor in the Fourteenth Century*, edited by Nigel Saul, 63-96. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2005.
- . ‘Strategies for Eternity: Perpetual Chantry Foundation in Late Medieval Bristol.’ In *Religious Belief and Ecclesiastical Careers in Late Medieval England*, edited by Christopher Harper-Bill, 1-32. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 1991.
- . ‘Time and Place: The Late Medieval English Parish in Perspective.’ In *The Parish Church in Medieval England*, edited by Clive Burgess and Eamon Duffy, 1-28. Donnington: Shaun Tyas, 2006.
- Carey, Hilary M. *Courting Disaster: Astrology at the English Court and University in the Later Middle Ages*. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1992.
- Carpenter, Christine. ‘Henry VI and the Deskillling of the Royal Bureaucracy.’ In *The Fifteenth Century IX: English and Continental Perspectives*, edited by Linda Clark, 1-37. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2010.
- Carter, P. R. N. ‘Taylor, John (d. 1534).’ ODNB.
- Catto, Jeremy. ‘The World of Henry Chichele and the Foundation of All Souls.’ in Catto et al, *Unarmed Soldiery: Studies in the Early History of All Souls College Oxford*, 1-13. Oxford: All Souls College, 1996.
- . ‘Master, Patrons, and the Careers of Graduates in Fifteenth-Century England.’ In *The Fifteenth Century I: Concepts and Patterns of Service in the Later Middle Ages*, edited by Anne Curry and Elizabeth Matthew, 52-63. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2000.

- Chibi, Andrew A. *Henry VIII's Bishops: Diplomats, Administrators, Scholars and Shepherds*. Cambridge: James Clark, 2003.
- . Sampson, Richard (d. 1554).? *ODNB*.
- . 'Stokesley, John (1475–1539).? *ODNB*.
- Clark, Richard. 'Knight, William (1475/6–1547).? *ODNB*.
- Cobban, A. B. *The King's Hall within the University of Cambridge in the Later Middle Ages*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1969.
- Cocke, Thomas. 'Henry VII Chapel: The Royal Connection.' In *Westminster Abbey: The Lady Chapel of Henry VII*, edited by Tim Tatton-Brown and Richard Mortimer, 315-25. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 2003.
- Cohen, Meredith. 'An Indulgence for the Visitor: The Public of the Sainte-Chapelle of Paris.' *Speculum* 83 (2008): 540-83.
- . *The Sainte-Chapelle and the Construction of Sacral Monarchy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- Collins, Hugh E. I. *The Order of the Garter 1348-1461: Chivalry and Politics in Late Medieval England*. Oxford: Clarendon, 2000.
- Colvin, Howard. *The History of the King's Works*. 7 vols. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1963-82.
- . 'Views of the Old Palace of Westminster', *Architectural History* 9 (1966): 21-184.
- Condon, Margaret. 'God Save the King! Piety, Propaganda, and the Perpetual Memorial.' In *Westminster Abbey: The Lady Chapel of Henry VII*, edited by Tim Tatton-Brown and Richard Mortimer, 59-97. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2003.
- Cooper, Tim. *The Last Generation of English Catholic Clergy: Parish Priests in the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield in the Early Sixteenth Century*. Woodbridge: Boydell, 1999.
- Courtenay, Lynn T. 'The Westminster Hall Roof and its 14<sup>th</sup>-century Sources.' *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians*. 43 (1984):295-309.
- Crook, John. 'An Introduction to the Topography of the Medieval Palace of Westminster.' In *Westminster II: The Art, Architecture and Archaeology of the Royal Palace*, edited by Warwick Rodwell and Tim Tatton-Brown, 1-21. Leeds: the British Archaeological Association, 2016.
- Cullum, P. H. 'Medieval Colleges and Charity.' In *The Late Medieval English College and its Context*, edited by Clive Burgess and Martin Heale, 140-53. York, York Medieval Press, 2008.
- Dahmus, J.H. 'Richard II and the Church,' *Catholic Historical Review* 39 (1954): 408-433.
- Davies, C. S. L. and John Edwards. 'Katherine (1485–1536).? *ODNB*.
- Davies, Richard G. 'Clifford, Richard (d. 1421).? *ODNB*.
- . 'The Episcopate and the Political Crisis in England of 1386-88.' *Speculum* 51 (1976): 659-93.

- . ‘Richard II and the Church in the Years of “Tyranny.”’ *Journal of Medieval History* 1 (1975): 329-62.
- Davis, Virginia. ‘Preparation for Service in the Late Medieval Church.’ In *Fifteenth Century England I: Concepts and Patterns of Service in the Fifteenth Century*, edited by Anne Curry and Elizabeth Matthew, 38-51. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 2000.
- Denton, Jeffrey H. *English Royal Free Chapels 1100-1300: A Constitutional Study*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1970.
- . ‘From the Foundation of Vale Royal Abbey to the Statute of Carlisle: Edward I and Ecclesiastical Patronage.’ In *Thirteenth Century England IV*, edited by Peter R. Coss & S.D. Lloyd, 123-37. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 1992.
- Dobson, Barrie. ‘Cathedral Chapters and Cathedral Cities: York, Durham and Carlisle in the fifteenth century.’ *Northern History* 19 (1981): 15-44.
- Dockray, Keith. ‘Stanhope, Sir Michael (b. before 1508, d. 1552).’ *ODNB*.
- Dohar, W. J. ‘Langham, Simon (d. 1376).’ *ODNB*.
- Dowling, Maria. ‘Humanist Support for Katherine of Aragon,’ *Bullentin of the Institute for Historical Research* 57 (1984):46-55.
- Duffy, Eamon. *The Stripping of the Altars: Traditional Religion in England, 1400–1580*. New Haven: Yale, 1992.
- Dunham, William H. ‘The Ellesmere Extracts from the ‘Acta Consilii’ of King Henry VIII.’ *English Historical Review* 58 (1943): 301-318.
- Edwards, Kathleen. *The English Secular Cathedrals in the Middle Ages: A Constitutional Study*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1967.
- Elton, Geoffrey. *Reform and Reformation: England 1509-1558*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1977.
- . *The Tudor Revolution in Government: Administrative Changes in the Reign of Henry VIII*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1953.
- Evans, A.K.B. ‘The Years of Arrears: Financial Problems of the College of St George in the Fifteenth Century.’ In *St George’s Chapel, Windsor in the Late Middle Ages*, edited by Colin Richmond and Eileen Scarff, 93-106. Windsor: for the dean and canons, 2001.
- Farris, Charles. ‘The New Edwardians? Royal Piety in the Yorkist Age.’ In *The Yorkist Age: Proceedings of the 2011 Harlaxton Symposium*, edited by Hannes Kleineke and Christian Steer, 44-63. Donington: Shaun Tyas, 2013.
- Fonge, Charles. ‘Patrimony and Patriarchy: Investing in the Medieval College.’ In *The Foundations of medieval English Ecclesiastical History: studies presented to David Smith*. Edited by Philippa Hoskin, Christopher Brooke and Barrie Dobson, 77-93. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 2005.
- Ford, L. L. ‘Mildmay, Sir Walter (1520/21–1589).’ *ODNB*.

- Freeman, Jessica. 'The Moneyers of the Tower of London and William Lord Hastings in 1472.' *The Ricardian* 16 (2006): 59-65.
- . 'Sorcery at court and manor: Margery Jourdemayne, the witch of Eye next Westminster.' *Journal of Medieval History* 30 (2004): 343-357.
- Gittos, Helen. *Liturgy, Architecture, and Sacred Places in Anglo-Saxon England*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- Given-Wilson, Chris. 'Richard II and his Grandfather's Will.' *English Historical Review* 93 (1978): 320-37.
- . 'Richard II, Edward II and the Lancastrian Inheritance' *English Historical Review* 109 (1994): 553-571.
- . *The Royal Household and the King's Affinity, Service, Politics and Finance in England 1360-1413*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986.
- Goodall, John. 'The Jesus Chapel or Islip's Chantry at Westminster Abbey.' *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 164 (2011): 260-76.
- Golding, B. 'Medford, Richard (d. 1407).' ODNB.
- Grainger, Ian and Christopher Phillpotts. *The Cistercian Abbey of St Mary Graces, East Smithfield, London*. London, Museum of London Publications, 2011.
- Griffiths, Ralph A. 'The King's Court during the Wars of the Roses: Continuities in an Age of Discontinuities.' In *Princes, Patronage, and the Nobility: the Court at the Beginning of the Modern Age*, edited by Ronald G. Asch and Adolf M. Birke, 41-68. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991.
- . 'The Trial of Eleanor Cobham.' In idem. *King and Country: England and Wales in the Fifteenth Century*, 233-52. London: Hambleton Press, 1991.
- Grummitt, David. 'Public Service, Private Interest and Patronage in the Fifteenth-Century Exchequer.' In *Fifteenth Century III: Authority and Subversion*, edited by Linda Clerk, 149-62. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2003.
- Gunn, Steven J. 'King, Oliver (d. 1503).' ODNB.
- . 'The Structures of Politics in Early Tudor England.' *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5 (1995): 59-90.
- Guy, John. *Tudor England*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988.
- Haines, Roy M. 'Aspects of the Episcopate of John Carpenter, Bishop of Worcester 1444-1476.' *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 19 (1968): 11-40.
- . 'Northburgh, Michael (c.1300-1361).' ODNB.
- Harper, John. *The Forms and Orders of Western Liturgy from the Tenth to the Eighteenth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1991.



- Harper-Bill, Christopher. 'The English Church and English Religion after the Black Death.' In *The Black Death in England, 1348-1500*, edited by W. Mark Ormrod and Philip Lindley, 79-123. Stamford: Paul Watkins, 1996.
- Harrison, Frank. 'Polyphonic Music for a Chapel of Edward III.' *Music & Letters*, 59 (1978): 420-428
- Harvey, Barbara. *The Obedientiaries of Westminster Abbey and Their Financial Records, c. 1275-1540*. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 2002.
- . *Westminster Abbey and its Estates in the Middle Ages*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1977.
- Harvey, John. *English Medieval Architects: A Biographical Dictionary down to 1550*. Revised edition. Stroud: Alan Sutton, 1987.
- Harvey, Margaret. *The English in Rome 1362-1420: Portrait of an Expatriate Community*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- Haskett, T. S. 'The Medieval English Court of Chancery.' *Law and History Review* 14 (1996): 245-313
- Hastings, Maurice. *St Stephen's Chapel and its Place in the Development of Perpendicular Style in England*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1955.
- Hatcher, John. 'The Great Slump of the Mid-Fifteenth Century' in *Progress and Problems in Medieval England*. edited by Richard H. Britnell and John Hatcher, 237-72. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- Hawkyard, Alastair. 'From Painted Chamber to St Stephen's Chapel: The Meeting Places of the House of Commons at Westminster until 1603.' *Parliamentary History* 21 (2003): 62-84.
- Heal, Felicity. 'Cox, Richard (c.1500–1581).' *ODNB*.
- Heath, Peter. 'Between Reform and Reformation: The English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.' *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 41 (1990): 647-678.
- . *The English Parish Clergy on the Eve of the Reformation*. London: Routledge, 1969.
- Helmholz, Richard H. *The Oxford History of the laws of England: vol 1: The Canon Law and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction from 597 to the 1640s*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- . *Roman Canon Law in Reformation England*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- . 'Writs of Citation and Ecclesiastical Sanctions in English Courts Christian.' *Minnesota Law Review* 60 (1975): 1011-33.
- Hicks, Michael. 'Crowland's World: A Westminster View of the Yorkist Age.' *History* 90 (2005): 172-90.
- Horrox, Rosemary. *Richard III: A Study of Service*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989.
- . 'Richard, duke of York and duke of Norfolk (1473–1483)', *ODNB*.
- . 'Tyrell, Sir James (c.1455–1502).' *ODNB*.
- Houston, R.A. 'What did the Royal Almoner do in Britain and Ireland, c.1450–1700?' *EHR* 125 (2010): 279- 313.

- Howe, Emily. 'Divine Kingship and Dynastic Display: the Altar Wall Murals of St Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.' *Antiquaries Journal* 81 (2001): 259-304.
- Hoyle, R. W. 'Darcy, Thomas, Baron Darcy of Darcy (b. in or before 1467, d. 1537).' *ODNB*.
- Hughes, Jonathan. 'Barowe, Thomas (d. 1499).' *ODNB*.
- . 'Rochester, Sir Robert (c.1500–1557).' *ODNB*.
- Jamroziak, Emilia. *Rievaulx Abbey and its Social Context, 1132-1300: Memory, Locality, and Networks*. Turnhout: Brepols, 2005.
- Jay, Winnifred. 'The House of Commons and St Stephen's Chapel.' *English Historical Review* 36 (1921): 225-228.
- Jones, Michael A. 'Lee, Rowland (c.1487–1543).' *ODNB*.
- Jones, Michael K. and Malcolm G. Underwood, *The King's Mother: Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Jones, W.R. 'Patronage and Administration: The King's Free Chapels in Medieval England.' *Journal of British Studies* 9 (1969): 1-23.
- Jordan, Alyce A. *Visualising Kingship in the Windows of the Sainte-Chapelle*. Turnhout: Brepols, 2002.
- Jurkowski, Maureen. 'The History of Clerical Taxation in England and Wales: the Findings of the E 179 Project.' *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 67 (2016): 53 – 81.
- Kantorowicz, Ernest. *The King's Two Bodies: A Study in Medieval Political Theology*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1957.
- Kekewich, Margaret L. 'The Mysterious Doctor Makerell: his general pardon of 27 November 1469.' In *Much Heaving and Shoving: Late Medieval Gentry and their Concerns: Essays for Colin Richmond*, edited by Margaret Aston and Rosemary Horrox, 45-9. Lavenham, Sussex: Lavenham Press, 2005.
- Ker, Neil R. *Medieval Manuscripts in British Libraries*. 5 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969-2002.
- Kingsford, C. L. *English Historical Literature of the Fifteenth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913.
- . 'Historical Notes on Medieval London Houses.' *London Topographical Record* 12 (1920): 1-66.
- . 'Our Lady of the Pew. The King's Oratory or Closet in the Palace of Westminster.' *Archaeologia*, 68 (1917): 1-20.
- Kisby, Fiona. 'A Mirror of Monarchy: Music and Musicians in the Household Chapel of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Mother of Henry VII.' *Early Music History* 16 (1997): 203-34.
- . 'Music and Musicians of early Tudor Westminster.' *Early Music* 23 (1995): 223-40.
- . 'Office and Office-Holding at the English Court: A Study of the Chapel Royal 1485-1547.' *Royal Musical Association Research Chronicle* 32 (1999): 1-61.
- . 'Where the King Goeth a Procession: Chapel Ceremonies and Services, the Ritual Year, and Religious Reforms at the Early Tudor Court, 1485-1547.' *Journal of British Studies* 40 (2001): 44-75.

- Knighton, C. S. 'The Calendars and their Editors, 1856-2006.' In *State Papers Online*, edited by Stephen Alford. GaleCengage Database, 2006.
- . 'Thirlby, Thomas (c.1500–1570).' ODNB.
- Kreider, Alan. *English Chantries: The Road to Dissolution*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1979.
- Laynesmith, Joanna. *The Last Medieval Queens: English Queenship 1445-1503*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- Lehmberg, Stanford E. *The Reformation of Cathedrals: Cathedrals in English Society, 1485-1603*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1988.
- . *Sir Walter Mildmay and Tudor Government*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1964.
- Lepine, David N. *A Brotherhood of Canons Serving God: English Secular Cathedrals in the Later Middle Ages*. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 1995.
- . 'The Origins and Careers of the Canons of Exeter Cathedral, 1300-1455.' In *Religious Belief and Ecclesiastical Careers in Late Medieval England: Proceedings of the Conference held at Strawberry Hill Easter 1989*, edited by Christopher Harper-Bill, 87-120. Woodbridge: Boydell, 1991.
- The Libraries of Collegiate Churches*. Edited by James M. Willoughby, 2 vols. London: the British Library, 2013.
- Logan, F. Donald. 'Benet, William (d. 1533).' ODNB.
- . 'Doctors' Commons in the early sixteenth century: a society of many talents.' *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 61 (1988): 151-65.
- . 'Shepey, John (d. 1412).' ODNB.
- Löwe, J. Andreas. 'Fane, Sir Ralph (b. before 1510, d. 1552).' ODNB.
- Lützelshwab, Ralf. 'Verletzte Eitelkeiten? Westminster Abbey und St Stephen's, Westminster-Mönche und Kanoniker im Konflikt.' In *Pluralität- Konkurrenz- Konflikt: Religiöse Spannungen im städtischen Raum der Vormoderne*, edited by Jörg Oberste, 81-100. Regensburg: Schell & Steiner, 2013.
- MacCulloch, Diarmaid. *Suffolk and the Tudors: Politics and Religion in an English County, 1500-1600*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986.
- . *Thomas Cranmer: A Life*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1996.
- . *Tudor Church Militant: Edward VI and the Protestant Reformation*. London: Palgrave Macmillan 2001.
- Mackenzie, Frederick. *The Architectural Antiquities of St Stephen's Chapel, late the House of Commons*. London: John Weale, 1844.
- McConica, James K. *English Humanists and Reformation Politics under Henry VIII and Edward VI*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963.

- McHardy, Alison K. 'The Early Ecclesiastical Career of John Buckingham.' *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology* 8 (1975): 3-12.
- . 'Henry IV: The Clergy in Parliament.' In *The reign of Henry IV: rebellion and survival, 1403-1413*, edited by Douglas Biggs and Gwilym Dodd, 136-61. York: York Medieval Press, 2008.
- . 'Patronage in Late Medieval Colleges.' In *The Late Medieval English College and its Context*, edited by Clive Burgess and Martin Heale, 89-109. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2008.
- . 'Ravenser, Richard (d. 1386).' ODNB.
- . 'Religion, Court Culture and Propaganda: The Chapel Royal in the Reign of Henry V.' In *Henry V: New Interpretations*, edited by Gwilym Dodd, 131-56. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 2013).
- Malone, Carolyn Marino. 'Architecture as Evidence for Liturgical Performance.' In *Understanding Medieval Liturgy: Essays in Interpretation*, edited by Helen Gittos and Sarah Hamilton, 207-37. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2015.
- Marsh, Dana T. 'Sacred Polyphony 'not Understandid': Medieval Exegesis, Ritual Tradition and Henry VIII's Reformation,' *Early Music History* 29 (2010): 33-77.
- Marshall, Peter. *Beliefs and the Dead in Reformation England*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- . 'Review of *Henry VIII's Bishops: Diplomats, Administrators, Scholars and Shepherds*', (review no. 399) at <http://www.history.ac.uk/reviews/review/399> [accessed 5 May 2016].
- Maxfield, David K. 'A Fifteenth-Century Lawsuit: The Case of St Anthony's Hospital.' *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 44 (1993): 199- 223.
- Merritt, Julia F. 'The Cecils and Westminster 1558-1612.' In *Patronage, Culture and Power: The Early Cecils*, edited by Pauline Croft, 231-48. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2002.
- . *The Social World of early modern Westminster: Abbey, Court, and Community 1525-1640*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2005.
- Moore, Norman. 'Chambre, John (1470–1549)', rev. Sarah Bakewell. ODNB.
- Morgan, D.A.L. 'The House of Policy: The Political Role of the late Plantagenet Household, 1422-1485.' In *The English Court from the Wars of the Roses to the Civil War*, edited by David Starkey, 25-70. London: Longmans, 1987.
- Morgan, Nigel. 'The Scala Coeli Indulgence and the Royal Chapels.' In *The Reign of Henry VII*, edited by Benjamin Thompson, 82-103. Woodbridge: Shaun Tyas, 1995.
- Morris, E. Toby, R. Gary Black and Stephen O. Tobriner. 'Report on the Finite Element Analysis to Historic Structures: Westminster Hall, London.' *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 54 (1995): 336-347.
- Musson, Anthony J. 'Dymoke family (per. c.1340–c.1580).' ODNB.

- Newman, John. 'Cardinal Wolsey's Collegiate Foundations.' In *Cardinal Wolsey: Church, State and Art*, edited by Steven J. Gunn & Phillip G. Lindley, 103-15. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- Nolan, Maura B. 'Necromancy, Treason, Semiosis, Spectacle: The Trial of Eleanor Cobham, Duchess of Gloucester.' *Protens* 13:1 (1996): 7-11.
- Nutton, Vivian. 'Linacre, Thomas (c.1460–1524).' *ODNB*.
- Opačić, Zoë and Paul Crossley. 'Prague as a New Capital.' In *Prague, the Crown of Bohemia. Art and Culture under the Last Luxembourgs 1347-1437*, edited by Jiří Fajt and Barbara Drake Boehm, 59-73. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2005.
- Orme, Nicholas. 'Church and Chapel in Medieval England.' *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, Sixth Series, 6 (1996): 75-102.
- . 'Veysey, John (c.1464–1554).' *ODNB*.
- Ormrod, W. Mark. 'Accountability and Collegiality: The English Royal Secretariat in the mid-Fourteenth Century.' In *Écrit et Pouvoir dans les Chancelleries Médiévales: Espace Français, Espace Anglais*, edited by Kouky Fianu and DeLloyd J. Guth, 55-85, Louvain-La-Neuve: Fédération internationale des instituts d'études médiévales, 1997.
- . 'Cusance, William (d. 1360).' *ODNB*.
- . *Edward III*. (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2011).
- . 'The English Government and the Black Death of 1348-9.' In *England in the Fourteenth Century: Proceedings of the 1985 Harlaxton Symposium*, edited by W. Mark Ormrod, 175-88. Woodbridge: Boydell, 1986.
- . 'The English Monarchy and the Promotion of Religion in the Fourteenth Century.' In *Religion und Politik im Mittelalter: Deutschland und England im Vergleich*. Edited by Ludger Körntgen and Dominik Waßenhoven, 205-18. Berlin: de Gruyter, 2013.
- . 'The Protecolla Rolls and English Government Finance, 1353-1364.' *English Historical Review* 102 (1987): 622-632.
- . 'The Royal Nursery: A Household for the Younger Children of Edward III.' *English Historical Review* 120 (2005): 398-415.
- Otway-Ruthven, Jocelyn. *The King's Secretary and the Signet Office in the Fifteenth Century*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1939.
- Owen, David M. 'Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in England 1300-1550: The Records and their Interpretation.' In *The Materials, Sources and Methods of Ecclesiastical History*, edited by Derek Baker, 199-221. Oxford: Blackwell, 1975.
- Parish, H. L. 'Robertson, Thomas (fl. c.1520–1561).' *ODNB*.
- Parmiter, Geoffrey de Clinton. *The King's Great Matter: A Study of Anglo-Papal Relations 1527-1534*. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1967.

- Perroy, Édouard. *L'Angleterre et le Grand Schisme d'Occident: Etude sur la Politique Religieuse de l'Angleterre sous Richard II, 1378-1399*. Paris: J. Monnier, 1933.
- Partner, P. 'Wykeham, William (c.1324–1404).' *ODNB*.
- Phillpots, Christopher. 'Richard II and the Monasteries of London.' In *Fourteenth Century England VII*, edited by W. Mark Ormrod, 197-224. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 2012.
- Prior, James, T. J. Pettigrew, W. J. Thoms, John Bruce and J. Y. Akerman. 'Report of the Committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Antiquaries to investigate the circumstances attending the recent Discovery of a Body in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster', *Archaeologia* 34 (1852): 406 – 30.
- Reeves, A. Compton. 'Cathedral Deans of the Yorkist Age.' *The Ricardian* 18 (2008): 83-91.
- . 'The Foppish Eleven of 1483.' *Medieval Prosopography* 16:2 (Autumn 1995): 111-34.
- . 'John Gunthorpe: Keeper of Richard III's Privy Seal, Dean of Wells Cathedral.' *Viator* 39 (2008): 307-44.
- Rex, Richard and C.D.C. Armstrong. 'Henry VIII's Ecclesiastical and Collegiate Foundations.' *Historical Research* 75 (2002): 390- 407.
- Rice, Eric. *Music and Ritual at Charlemagne's Marienkirche in Aachen*. Berlin: Merseburger, 2009.
- Richardson, Amanda. 'Gender and Space in English Royal Palaces c. 1160- c. 1547: A Study in Access Analysis and Imagery.' *Medieval Archaeology* 47 (2003): 131-165.
- Richardson, Malcolm. *The Medieval Chancery under Henry V*. Kew: List and Index Society, 1999.
- Richardson, Walter C. *History of the Court of Augmentations 1536-1554*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1961.
- Richmond, Colin. *The Paston Family in the Fifteenth Century: Endings*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2000.
- Roberts, A.K.B. *St George's Chapel, Windsor 1348-1416: A Study in Early Collegiate Administration*. Windsor: for the Dean and Canons, 1948.
- Robinson, J.A. 'Simon Langham, Abbot of Westminster.' *Church Quarterly Review* 66 (1908): 339-66.
- Rosenthal, Joel T. 'Kings, Continuity and Ecclesiastical Benefaction in Fifteenth-Century England.' In *People, Politics and Community in the Later Middle Ages*, edited by Joel T. Rosenthal and Colin Richmond, 161-75. Gloucester: Alan Sutton, 1987.
- Ross, Charles. *Edward IV*. Second ed. London: Meuthen, 1984.
- Rosser, Gervase. *Medieval Westminster, 1200-1540*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989.
- Royal Commission on Historical Monuments: An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London*, (London: His Majesty's Stationary Office, 1925).
- Rubin, Miri. *Charity and Community in Medieval Cambridge*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

- Ryrie, Alec. *The Gospel and Henry VIII: Evangelists in the Early English Reformation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- St John, Graham. 'Dying Beyond the Sea: Testamentary Preparation for Campaigning During the Hundred Years' War.' In *Fourteenth Century England VII*, edited by W. Mark Ormrod, 177-96. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 2012.
- Sabapathy, John. *Officers and Accountability in Medieval England 1170-1300*. (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014.
- Salisbury, Matthew Cheung. 'Rethinking the uses of Sarum and York: a historiographical essay.' In *Understanding Medieval Liturgy: Essays in Interpretation*, edited by Helen Gittos and Sarah Hamilton, 103-22. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2015.
- Samman, Neil. 'The Progresses of Henry VIII.' In *The Reign of Henry VIII: Politics, Policy and Piety*, edited by Diarmaid MacCulloch, 59-74. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 1995.
- Saul, Nigel. *Richard II*. New Haven: Yale, 1997.
- . 'Servants of God and Crown: the Canons of St George's Chapel, 1348-1420.' In *St George's Chapel, Windsor in the Fourteenth Century*, edited by Nigel Saul, 97-116. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2005.
- Sayers, Jane E. *Papal Judges Delegate in the Province of Canterbury 1198-1254: A Study in Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Administration*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1971.
- Scarbrick, J.J. *Henry VIII*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969.
- Schoeck, R. J. 'Alcock, John (1430–1500).' ODNB.
- . 'Story, Edward (d. 1503).' ODNB.
- Shagan, Ethan H. *Popular Politics and the English Reformation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- Shirley, Timothy F. *Thomas Thirlby: Tudor Bishop*. London: SPCK, 1964.
- Shrewsbury, J.F. D. *A History of the Bubonic Plague in the British Isles*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1970.
- Sil, Narasingha P. 'Gates, Sir John (1504–1553).' ODNB.
- Skinner, David. 'Discovering the Provenance of the Caius and Lambeth Choirbooks.' *Early Music* 25 (1997): 245-66.
- . 'Music and the Reformation in the Collegiate Church of St Mary and All Saints, Fotheringhay.' In *The Late Medieval English College and its Context*, edited by Clive Burgess and Martin Heale, 253-74. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2008.
- Skinner David and Nicholas Caldwell. "'At the Mynde of Nicholas Ludford,": New Light on Ludford from the Churchwarden's Accounts of St Margaret's, Westminster.' *Early Music* 22 (1995): 393-415.

- Slater, Laura. 'Defining Queenship at Greyfriars London, c. 1300-58.' *Gender & History* 27:1 (April 2015): 53-76.
- Slavin, Arthur J. 'Profitable Studies: Humanists and Government in Early Tudor England. *Viator* 1 (1970): 307-25.
- Sloane, Barney. *The Black Death in London*. Stroud: History, 2011.
- Smith, Charles W. 'A Conflict of Interest? Chancery Clerks in Private Service.' In *People, Politics and Community in the Later Middle Ages*, edited by Joel T. Rosenthal and Colin Richmond, 176-91. Gloucester: Alan Sutton, 1987.
- . 'Some Trends in the English Royal Chancery 1377-1483.' *Medieval Prosopography* 6 (1985): 69-94.
- Smith, John Thomas. *Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace; St. Stephen's Chapel (Now the House of Commons), Etc.* London: John Thomas Smith, 1807.
- Smith, Lacey Baldwin. *Tudor Prelates and Politics 1536-58*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1953.
- Squibb, George D. *Doctors' Commons: A History of the College of Advocates and Doctors of Law*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1977.
- Starkey, David. 'Court, Council, and Nobility in Tudor England.' In *Princes, Patronage, and the Nobility: the Court at the Beginning of the Modern Age*, edited by Ronald G. Asch and Adolf M. Birke, 175-204. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991.
- Storey, Robin L. 'Gentlemen-bureaucrats.' In *Profession, Vocation and Culture in Later Medieval England: Essays dedicated to the Memory of A. R. Myers*, edited by C.H. Clough, 90-130. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 1982.
- Swanson, Robert N. *Church and Society in Late Medieval England*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1989.
- . 'Problems of the Priesthood in Pre-Reformation England.' *English Historical Review* 105 (1990): 844-69.
- Sykes, Katharine. *Inventing Sempringham: Gilbert of Sempringham and the Origins of the Master*. Münster: LIT Verlag, 2011.
- Tanner, Norman P. 'Nix, Richard (c.1447–1535).' ODNB.
- Tatton-Brown, Tim. 'The Constructional Sequence and Topography of the Chapel and College Buildings.' In *St George's Chapel, Windsor in the Late Middle Ages*, edited by Colin Richmond and Eileen Scarff, 3-38. Windsor: for the dean and chapter, 2001.
- Thompson, Alexander Hamilton. *The English Clergy and their Organisation in the Later Middle Ages*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1947.
- . *The History of the Hospital and the New College of the Annunciation of St. Mary in the Newarke, Leicester*. Leicester: Leicester Archaeological Society, 1937.
- . 'Notes on Colleges of Secular Canons in England.' *Archaeological Journal* 74 (1917): 139-99.



- . ‘Pluralism in the Medieval Church; with notes on Pluralists in the diocese of Lincoln, 1366.’ *Associated Archaeological Societies’ Reports* 33 (1915): 35-73.
- Thompson, Benjamin. ‘Habendum et Tenendum: Lay and Ecclesiastical Attitudes to the Property of the Church.’ In *Religious Belief and Ecclesiastical Careers in Late Medieval England*. Edited by Christopher Harper-Bill, 197-238. Woodbridge: Boydell & Brewer, 1991.
- . ‘The Laity, the Alien Priors and the Redistribution of Ecclesiastical Property.’ In *England in the Fifteenth Century: Proceedings of the 1992 Harlaxton Symposium*, edited by Nicholas Rogers, 19-41. Stamford, Lincs.: Paul Watkins, 1994.
- . ‘Locality and Ecclesiastical Polity: The Late Medieval Church between Duality and Integration.’ In *Political Society in Later Medieval England: a Festschrift for Christine Carpenter*, edited by Benjamin Thompson and John Watts, 113-45. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2015.
- Thurley, Simon. ‘The Domestic Building Works of Cardinal Wolsey.’ In *Cardinal Wolsey: Church, State and Art*. edited by Steven J. Gunn & Phillip G. Lindley, 76-102. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- . *The Royal Palaces of Tudor England: Architecture and Court Life, 1460-1547*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1993.
- . *Whitehall Palace: An Architectural History of the Royal Apartments, 1240-1698*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1999.
- Topham, John. *An Account of the Collegiate Chapel of Saint Stephen at Westminster*. London: Society of Antiquaries, 1795-1807.
- Tout, T.F. *Chapters in the administrative history of mediaeval England: the Wardrobe, the Chamber and the small seals*. 6 vols. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1920-1933.
- Trapp, J. B. ‘Ammonius, Andreas [Andrea della Rena] (bap. 1476, d. 1517).’ ODNB.
- . ‘Carmeliano, Pietro (c.1451–1527).’ ODNB.
- . ‘Urswick, Christopher (1448?–1522).’ ODNB.
- Trowell, Brian. ‘A Fourteenth Century Motet and its Composer.’ *Acta Musicologica* 29 (1957): 65-75.
- . ‘Bedyngham, John (d. 1459/60).’ ODNB.
- Tuck, A. ‘Pole, Michael de la, first earl of Suffolk (c.1330–1389).’ ODNB.
- Turvey, Roger. ‘Perrot, Sir John (1528–1592).’ ODNB.
- Usher, Brett. ‘Wolman, Richard (d. 1537).’ ODNB.
- Vale, Juliet. *Edward III and Chivalry: Chivalric Society and Its Context, 1270-1350*. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer, 1982.
- . ‘Philippa (1310x15?–1369).’ ODNB.
- Vale, Malcolm, *The Princely Court: Medieval Courts and Culture in North-West Europe, 1270-1380*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001.

- The Victoria County History of the County of Buckingham: Volume Two.* Edited by William Page. London: Constable and Company, 1908.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Chester: Volume Three.* Edited by C.R. Elrington and B.E. Harris. London: Institute of Historical Research, 1980.
- The Victoria County History of the Counties of England: London.* Edited by William Page. London: Constable and Company, 1909.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Hertford: Volume Four.* Edited by William Page. London: Constable and Company, 1914.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Huntingdon: Volume Two.* Edited by William Page, Granville Proby and S. Inskip Ladds. London: St Catherine's Press, 1932.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Lancaster: Volume Two.* Edited by William Farrer and J. Brownbill. London: Constable and Company, 1908.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Lincoln.* Edited by William Page. London: James Street, 1906.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Northampton: Volume Two.* Edited by R. M. Serjeantson and W. Ryland D. Adkins. London: James Street, 1906.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Oxford: Volume 2.* Edited by William Page. London: Constable and Company, 1907.
- The Victoria County History of the County of Oxford. Volume Three: The University of Oxford.* Edited by H. E. Salter and Mary D. Lobel. London: Institute of Historical Research, 1954.
- Wabuda, Susan. 'Bell, John (d. 1556).' ODNB.
- . 'Shaxton, Nicholas (c.1485–1556).' ODNB.
- Waddell, Gene. 'The Design of the Westminster Hall Roof.' *Architectural History* 42 (1999): 47-67.
- Wathey, Andrew. 'The English Chapel Royal: Models and Perspectives.' In *The Royal Chapel in the Time of the Habsburgs: Music and Ceremonial in the Early Modern European Court*, edited by Tess Knighton, Juan José Carreras and Bernardo García García and translated by Yolanda Acker, 23-8. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2005.
- Watts, John. *Henry VI and the Politics of Kingship*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- . '“New Men,” “New Learning,” and “New Monarchy”: Personnel and Policy in Royal Government, 1461-1529.' In *Political society in later medieval England: a festschrift for Christine Carpenter*, edited by Benjamin Thompson and John Watts, 199-228. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2015.
- Westlake, H.F. *Westminster Abbey: The Church, Convent, Cathedral and College of St Peter, Westminster*. 2 vols. London: Philip Allan, 1923.
- Whiting, Robert. *The Reformation of the English Parish Church*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- Wilkinson, Bertie. *The Chancery under Edward III*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1929.

- Williamson, Magnus. Royal Image-Making and Textual Interplay in Gilbert Banaster's 'O Maria et Elizabeth.' *Early Music History* 19 (2000): 237-78.
- . 'The Will of John Boraston: Musicians within Collegiate and Parochial Communities.' In *The Late Medieval English College and its Context*, edited by Clive Burgess and Martin Heale, 180-98. Woodbridge: Boydell, 2008.
- Willis, Robert and John W. Clark, *The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge and of the colleges of Cambridge and Eton*. 4 vols. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1886.
- Wood-Legh, Katherine. *Perpetual Chantries in Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1961.
- Wooding, Lucy C.E. *Rethinking Catholicism in the Reformation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.
- Yale, Elizabeth. 'The History of Archives: The State of the Discipline.' *Book History* 18.1 (2015): 332-359.
- Ziegler, Philip. *The Black Death*. London: Collins, 1969.
- Zutshi, Patrick N.R. 'Proctors acting for English Petitioners in the Chancery of the Avignon Popes 1305-1378.' *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 35 (1984): 15-29.

### **Unpublished Theses**

- Culling, Elizabeth A. 'The Impact of the Reformation on the Royal Household to 1553.' PhD thesis, University of Durham, 1986.
- Foss, D. B. 'The Canterbury Episcopates of John Stafford (1443-52) and John Kemp (1452-54) with editions of their registers.' PhD thesis, King's College London, 1986.
- Hillson, James. 'St Stephen's Chapel, Westminster: Architecture, Decoration and Politics in the Reigns of Henry III and the three Edwards (1227-1363).' PhD thesis, University of York, 2015.
- Kisby, Fiona. 'The Royal Household Chapel in early Tudor London, 1485-1547.' PhD thesis, University of London, 1996.
- Lewycky, Nadine. 'Serving God and King: Cardinal Thomas Wolsey's patronage networks and early Tudor government, 1514-1529, with special reference to the Archdiocese of York.' PhD thesis, University of York, 2008.
- McGrade, Michael. 'Affirmations of Royalty: Liturgical Music in the Collegiate Church of St Mary in Aachen, 1050-1350.' PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1998.
- Roger, Euan. 'St George's College, Windsor Castle, in the Late-Fifteenth and Early-Sixteenth Centuries.' PhD thesis, University of London, 2015.
- Samman, Neil. 'The Henrician Court during Cardinal Wolsey's Ascendancy, c.1514-29.' PhD thesis, University of Wales, 1988.
- Selway, Kate. 'The Role of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge in the Polity of the Lancastrian Monarchy.' DPhil thesis, University of Oxford, 1993.

- Skinner, David. 'Nicholas Ludford (c. 1490-1557): A Biography and Critical Edition of the Antiphons, with a Study of the Collegiate Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, under the Mastership of Edward Higgons, and a History of the Caius and Lambeth Choirbooks.' DPhil Thesis, University of Oxford. 1996.
- Warren, Eleanor M. 'Community and Identity in the Shadow of York Minster: The Medieval Chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels.' PhD thesis, University of Leeds, 2013.
- Williamson, Magnus. 'The Eton Choirbook: Its Institutional and Historical Background.' DPhil thesis, University of Oxford, 1997.
- Wilson, Christopher. 'The Origins of the Perpendicular Style and its Development to Circa 1360.' PhD thesis, Courtauld Institute of Art, 1979.